



# A Structure-Based Classification of Class A $\beta$ -Lactamases, a Broadly Diverse Family of Enzymes

# Alain Philippon,<sup>a</sup> Patrick Slama,<sup>b</sup> Paul Dény,<sup>c</sup> Roger Labia<sup>d</sup>

Faculté de Médecine Paris Descartes, Service de Bactériologie, Paris, France<sup>a</sup>; Independent Researcher, Paris, France<sup>b</sup>; Université Paris 3, UFR SMBH, Groupe des Hôpitaux Universitaires Paris—Seine Saint Denis, Centre de Recherches en Cancérologie de Lyon INSERM U1052 UMR CNRS 5286, Lyon, France<sup>c</sup>; Laboratoire Universitaire de Biodiversité et d'Ecologie Microbienne, Quimper, France<sup>d</sup>

	29
PRIMARY STRUCTURE/SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	30
MOLECULAR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUBCLASS A1 $\beta$ -LACTAMASES	31
Enzymes Produced by Gram-Positive Bacteria	31
Enzymes Produced by Gram-Negative Bacteria	31
MOLECULAR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUBCLASS A2 β-LACTAMASES	
STRUCTURE-FUNCTION RELATIONSHIPS OF CLASS A ENZYMES.	45
ANNOTATION IN DATA BANKS	50
CONCLUSIONS	51
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	51
ADDENDUM	51
REFERENCES	51
AUTHOR BIOS	57

## SUMMARY

For medical biologists, sequencing has become a commonplace technique to support diagnosis. Rapid changes in this field have led to the generation of large amounts of data, which are not always correctly listed in databases. This is particularly true for data concerning class A  $\beta$ -lactamases, a group of key antibiotic resistance enzymes produced by bacteria. Many genomes have been reported to contain putative  $\beta$ -lactamase genes, which can be compared with representative types. We analyzed several hundred amino acid sequences of class A β-lactamase enzymes for phylogenic relationships, the presence of specific residues, and cluster patterns. A clear distinction was first made between DDpeptidases and class A enzymes based on a small number of residues (S70, K73, P107, 130SDN132, G144, E166, 234K/R, 235T/S, and 236G [Ambler numbering]). Other residues clearly separated two main branches, which we named subclasses A1 and A2. Various clusters were identified on the major branch (subclass A1) on the basis of signature residues associated with catalytic properties (e.g., limited-spectrum β-lactamases, extended-spectrum β-lactamases, and carbapenemases). For subclass A2 enzymes (e.g., CfxA, CIA-1, CME-1, PER-1, and VEB-1), 43 conserved residues were characterized, and several significant insertions were detected. This diversity in the amino acid sequences of B-lactamases must be taken into account to ensure that new enzymes are accurately identified. However, with the exception of PER types, this diversity is poorly represented in existing X-ray crystallographic data.

# INTRODUCTION

Natural and acquired resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam compounds, a major family of antibiotics, can result from the synthesis of one or more  $\beta$ -lactamases, which inactivate these drugs (EC 3.5.2.6).

The tremendous diversity of these enzymes and their major impact on medicine led to several attempts to classify them by as early as 1970 (1, 2). By 1995, >190 unique bacterial proteins had been described, together with their abilities to interact with various  $\beta$ -lactams, serving as the substrates or inhibitors (3). The diverse enzymatic properties of  $\beta$ -lactamases led to many attempts to categorize them on the basis of their biochemical attributes (4). The classification by Bush et al., based on the functional characteristics of  $\beta$ -lactamases, was proposed in 1995. This classification included three major groups, defined on the basis of their substrate and inhibitor profiles, molecular masses, and isoelectric points. This classification scheme was updated in 2010, with the addition of peptide sequences to the proposed list of attributes describing new  $\beta$ -lactamases (5).

An alternative classification, based on primary structure, was first proposed by Ambler in 1980 (6). At that time, the identification criterion used, which was based on peptide sequencing, was clearly limited to a small number of laboratories. There were four classes in this system: classes A, B, C, and D. More than 30 years later, this approach is still relevant. The class A, C, and D proteins are serine enzymes, with no significant structural similarities between classes, whereas those of class B, which is currently divided into three subclasses (subclasses B1, B2, and B3), are metalloenzymes containing one or two zinc ions (7). Functional group 2

Address correspondence to Alain Philippon, philippona@free.fr.

Copyright © 2015, American Society for Microbiology. All Rights Reserved.

Published 28 October 2015

 $<sup>\</sup>begin{array}{l} \mbox{Citation} \mbox{ Philippon A, Slama P, Dény P, Labia R. 2016. A structure-based classification of class A $\beta$-lactamases, a broadly diverse family of enzymes. Clin Microbiol Rev 29:29-57. doi:10.1128/CMR.00019-15. \end{array}$ 

molecular class A  $\beta$ -lactamases are the most abundant, with >550enzymes, including numerous variants (8). As a support to an updated classification, a large number of sequences have been obtained in the last decade. On 18 September 2014, we queried the GenBank nucleotide sequence database with the keyword "β-lactamase." This query identified 338,691 entries, suggesting a large number of duplicate entries. It became clear that the molecular classification of these enzymes needed to be reconsidered, and the functional scheme did not include a number of naturally produced enzymes originating from various Gram-positive and Gram-negative species. In addition, several new enzymes have been identified in clinical studies. Finally, the sequences of many genomes have been reported to contain "putative" or "provisional" β-lactamase genes, which can be compared with wellknown representative enzymes (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ and http://www.uniprot.org/).

The large number of sequences deposited in databases raises questions about the relevance of the molecular definition of class A  $\beta$ -lactamases and their diversity. Better knowledge of sequences should improve interpretation by medical biologists and, thus, the information that they provide to clinicians. Among emerging technologies for a clinical microbiology laboratory, microarray methods (chips) are more and more attractive for the detection of resistance genes (9).

# PHYLOGENY ANALYSIS

Hall and Barlow determined a new phylogeny for class A serine  $\beta$ -lactamases based on protein structure (10). Their analysis of 83 nucleotide/peptide sequences from class A B-lactamases clearly separated two groups of enzymes. One major group included widespread types such as TEM-1, PSE-1, SHV-1, and CTX-M. The second one is the CFB group, for Cytophagales-Flavobacteriales-Bacteroidales. Otherwise, there was probable confusion regarding class A  $\beta$ -lactamases for the NPS-1 enzyme and for some enzymes produced by species such as Deinococcus radiodurans, Fusobacterium nucleatum, or Thermosynechococcus elongatus. After sequencing, NPS-1, formerly identified as a class A type enzyme, was finally classified as a class D enzyme (5). The Thermosynechococcus elongatus enzyme was identified as penicillin-binding protein A (PBP-A) (11). As early as 1980, Ambler proposed that the following motifs are characteristic for class A β-lactamases: 70SerxxLys (where x's represent variable amino acids), 130SerAspAsn (the "SDN" motif), and 234LysThr/SerGly (the "KTG" motif) (6). The Glu166 residue in the  $\Omega$ -loop was found to be critical for the fast hydrolysis of penicillins and for distinguishing between class A  $\beta$ -lactamases and other serine proteins such as DD-peptidases or PBPs (11, 12). Moreover, it was recently confirmed that the 166AspxxLysAsn motif (the "ExxLN" motif) is crucial for the definition of this molecular class (13).

Figure 1 illustrates a phylogenetic analysis of 285  $\beta$ -lactamases, while Table 1 lists the 114  $\beta$ -lactamases identified by classical methods, with a single representative per group of enzymes (so the TEM-type, e.g., is reported only once) (4, 14–88). The 174 putative enzymes were selected by searching the NCBI database (http: //www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/) using the keywords "class A  $\beta$ -lactamase" or " $\beta$ -lactamase" (89–91). Considerable diversity was found among class A  $\beta$ -lactamases, which formed at least two different subclasses, which we propose to name subclasses A1 and A2, widely distributed among several bacterial phyla: Actinobacteria, Bacteroidetes, Cyanobacteria, Firmicutes, and Proteobacteria,

including *Alpha-*, *Beta-*, and, in particular, *Gammaproteobacteria*, as previously reported (10, 92). Several clusters (clusters 8 to 17) were obtained, including a Gram-positive bacterial clade containing the genus *Streptomyces* and several genera from the *Firmicutes: Bacillus, Clostridium, Mycobacterium, Nocardia, Nocardiopsis, Staphylococcus*, and *Streptomyces*. Two  $\beta$ -lactamase sequences, encoding ROB-1 and ACl-1, products of the Gram-negative bacteria (GNB) *Haemophilus influenzae* and *Acidaminococcus fermentans*, respectively, were found among the 88 sequences from Grampositive bacteria in the phylogenetic tree. Sequence analyses have already suggested that genes encoding  $\beta$ -lactamases can be transferred from Gram-positive to Gram-negative bacteria (*trans*-Gram transfer) (93).

The Gram-negative Proteobacteria, a major group of bacteria producing various representative chromosomal and plasmid-encoded B-lactamases, is represented principally by the Gammaproteobacteria and contains diverse pathogens from several phyla, including Enterobacteriales, Pseudomonadales, and Vibrionales. Several clusters were obtained, corresponding to Burkholderia (cluster 5), LSBLs (limited-spectrum β-lactamases) (clusters 26 to 29), ESBLs (extended-spectrum β-lactamases) (clusters 4, 6, 7, and 25), Francisella (cluster 3), Xanthomonas (cluster 23), and Yersinia (cluster 7) (Fig. 1). Some of the clusters obtained correspond to functional groups from the classification by Bush et al., such as penicillinases (groups 2a and 2b), carbenicillinases (group 2c), extended-spectrum β-lactamases (group 2be), and carbapenemases (group 2f). The branch corresponding to functional groups 2a, 2b, 2c, and 2ce was named the "LSBL" group. This major branch split off early from the root of the subclass A1 branch and may encompass four phyla. In contrast, other enzymes, such as ESBL, were found in several clusters (clusters 4, 6, 7, and 25).

Another significant group of enzymes formed a clear cluster, which we termed subclass A2, comprising three large orders of Gram-negative, non-spore-forming, aerobic, microaerophilic or anaerobic, and rod-shaped bacteria (originally named the CFB group). The emergence of this phylum predates the divergence of Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria (10, 94). Again, horizontal transfer events seem to have occurred in this group, as suggested by the presence of PER-1 in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and the presence of VEB-1 and TLA-1 in several species of enter-obacteria (*Gammaproteobacteria*) (10, 95).

Finally, the branch containing several species of *Deinococcus*, *Fusobacterium*, and *Acidobacteria* was defined on the basis of only three motifs, SxxK, SDN, and KT/SG. However, no representative  $\beta$ -lactamase was identified in this branch, suggesting that more residues (e.g., Glu166) may be required for the correct identification of a class A  $\beta$ -lactamase from this branch (see Annotation in Data Banks, below).

# PRIMARY STRUCTURE/SEQUENCE ANALYSIS

In terms of molecular structure, the largest group of class A  $\beta$ -lactamases was originally characterized on the basis of 26 strictly conserved residues (Table 2) (6). Molecular comparisons of the various class A enzymes were facilitated by the use of a standard numbering scheme, as indicated by the label "ABL" (for class A  $\beta$ -lactamase) (96). Several years later, Matagne et al. confirmed these findings and updated the list of residues that are involved in the catalytic mechanism and/or in substrate binding (12). Such characteristic residues have also recently been identified in 67 putative  $\beta$ -lactamases (97).

In an alignment of 268 sequences for representative and putative class A  $\beta$ -lactamases from subclasses A1 and A2, it was confirmed that strictly (100%) and highly conserved (between 90 and 99%) residues, such as Gly45, Ser70, Lys73, Leu81, Pro107, Ser130, Asp131, Asn132, Ala134, Gly144, Gly156, Glu166, Lys/ Arg234, Thr/Ser235, and Gly236, differentiated between subclasses (Table 2).

The enzymes of subclass A1 were principally described in studies by Ambler et al. (96), Matagne et al. (12), and Risso et al. (97), whereas those of subclass A2 were discovered more recently. The two subgroups were found to contain very different conserved residues, which clearly distinguished between the two subclasses. These residues included Asn (subclass A1) or Asp (subclass A2) at position 136, Asp or Asn at position 179, Thr or Trp/Tyr at position 180, and Asp or His/Arg at position 233 (Table 2 and Fig. 2).

Finally, other newly characterized conserved residues (Fig. 2) were found to be specific to subclass A1 (Glu37, Arg/Lys61, Arg65, Ala125, Asp157, Trp210, and Trp229) or to subclass A2 (Lys40, Asn61, His/Lys65, Val71, Tyr125, Cys135, Tyr177, Met211, Leu252, Val263, Phe264, and Val265). The composition of the  $\Omega$ -loop (residues 161 to 179) differed considerably between subclass A1 and subclass A2 enzymes. Finally, as for PER-1 and PER-2, an alignment of subclass A2  $\beta$ -lactamase sequences revealed the presence of several insertions (98, 99).

An examination of the overall amino acid composition of  $\beta$ -lactamases revealed that representative enzymes from subclass A2 had small numbers of arginine residues (8.2 ± 3.9 residues on average) and large numbers of lysine residues (29.0 ± 5.5 residues). For other groups or clusters (subclass A1) corresponding to Gram-positive bacteria and LSBL enzymes, for example, there were 20.1 ± 7.6 and 23.3 ± 2.6 arginine and 28.6 ± 10.8 and 9.6 ± 3.1 lysine residues, respectively.

# MOLECULAR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUBCLASS A1 $\beta\text{-LACTAMASES}$

## **Enzymes Produced by Gram-Positive Bacteria**

Diverse representative class A  $\beta$ -lactamases have been studied for various genera, including *Bacillus*, *Clostridium*, *Nocardia*, *Nocardiopsis*, *Staphylococcus-Enterococcus*, and *Streptomyces* (Table 1) (4, 100–108). Among these genera, the production of  $\beta$ -lactamases is of limited relevance, but these are of historical interest, particularly because they also produce other hydrolytic enzymes (4). Most of these penicillin-hydrolyzing enzymes, displaying inhibition by clavulanic acid, have been classified as group 2a enzymes on a functional basis (4). Amino acid consensus sequences were determined for each cluster, with the identification of several important motifs (Fig. 3).

β-Lactamases have returned to the spotlight in recent years due to the use of treatments combining penicillins with clavulanic acid for infections caused by mycobacteria, which are acid-fast, rodshaped bacteria (109–112). Many enzymatic studies have been carried out on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (BlaC), *Mycobacterium abscessus* (MAB-1), and *Mycobacterium fortuitum* (BlaF/MFO-1) (Table 1) (4, 22, 23, 113). The enzymes produced by these species have a broader spectrum of activity, also degrading cephalosporins, for example, and they are less sensitive to clavulanic acid; nevertheless, they are classified as functional group 2b enzymes. Multiple sequences from the genera described above have been included in sequence databases. Various clusters were identified among these sequences (Fig. 1). In addition to the highly and strictly conserved residues defining class A  $\beta$ -lactamases (Table 3), various other conserved residues were identified: Leu36, Ala42, Ala48, Met117, Ala125, Gly143, Pro174, Ser/Thr181, Thr/Ser182, Pro183, Ala185, Asn214, Thr/Ser216, Arg/Lys222, Gly224, Pro226, Tyr241, Gly242, Asn245, Asp246, Pro258, and Ser/Thr265. Table 3 also provides information about the principal amino acid substitutions described and the organisms in which they are found. Consensus sequences were established for ABL enzymes, and comparisons of the sequences of these enzymes evidenced multiple clusters (Fig. 3).

Several molecular characteristics can be used to distinguish between  $\beta$ -lactamases produced by various mycobacteria. The Asn132Gly substitution decreases penicillinase activity because hydrogen bonds to the substrate are lost (23). Another key difference identified on the basis of amino acid sequence alignments was the 4-residue insertion at Gly146, named residues "146a, -b, -c, and -d," in BlaC from M. tuberculosis and Mycobacterium canettii. This insertion is also present in M. bovis and M. africanum; it may increase the size of the active site (23). Other features of Mycobacterium enzymes are the Ser237 and Arg276 or Arg220 residues, which favor cephalosporinase activity and may account for a broader substrate spectrum. In contrast, all the enzymes of functional groups 2a and 2c have an Arg residue at position 244. The 234KTG236 triad was observed in Mycobacterium enzymes but is modified to 234KSG236 in several other β-lactamases. This second motif was also observed in TEM-1 produced by Gramnegative bacteria (96). Given the narrow spectrum of activity of such enzymes, no amino acid substitution for expanded-spectrum resistance or resistance to inhibitors could be identified (12, 114, 115). Finally, the deletion of two residues between Ser218 and Ile221, in enzymes produced by several mycobacteria such as M. fortuitum, was found to be unique to the class A B-lactamases of Gram-positive bacteria (Fig. 3) (23–91, 93–113).

# **Enzymes Produced by Gram-Negative Bacteria**

The amino acid sequences of 145 representative and putative class A β-lactamases from subclass A1 (Proteobacteria) identified in Gram-negative bacteria (GNB) were compared. ABL consensus sequences were obtained for 11 clusters (Fig. 4). As previously documented for Gram-positive bacteria, 26 strictly or highly conserved amino acids were clearly identified. Some of these amino acids were essential for catalytic processes and/or substrate binding (underlined) in the various types of subclass A1  $\beta$ -lactamases produced by GNB (Table 4 and Fig. 5) (12, 96): Glu37, Gly45, Phe66, Ser70, Lys73, Leu81, Pro107, Ser130, Asp131, Asn132, Ala134, Asn136, Gly144, Gly156, Asp157, Arg/His164, Glu166, Leu169, Asp179, Thr180, Leu199, Leu207, Asp/Glu233, Lys/ Arg234, Thr/Ser235, and Gly236. Additional highly conserved residues from this GNB group included Arg/Lys43, Arg/Lys61, Arg65, Thr/Ser71, Ala125, Gly143, Thr149, Arg/Lys153, Arg/ Lys161, Leu162, Asp163, Asn170, Gly175, Asp/Glu176, Arg178, Thr/Ser181, Thr/Ser182, Pro183, Ala185, Thr210, Pro226, Thr229, and Tyr264.

Various ABL consensus sequences were specified according to the clusters highlighted (Fig. 4). A group of naturally or originally limited-spectrum  $\beta$ -lactamases (LSBLs) was isolated, which included various types of predominantly chromosomal enzymes but also a num-



FIG 1 Rooted phylogram for 285 representative and putative class A "β-lactamases." The protein sequences of representative enzymes are listed in Table 1. Putative enzymes referenced by a GI number or by a UniProt or GenBank accession number are listed but contain the following conserved motifs common to class A β-lactamases: 70SxxK, 130SDN, and 234K/RT/SG. All sequences were aligned by using Clustal X, and the tree was constructed by the neighbor-joining method (89–91). The tree was rooted by using NPS-1 (class D type) (5). Compositions of clusters are as follows. Cluster 1 contains CfxA, *Bacteroides plebeius* (GI:494836881), *Bacteroides dorei* (GI:495118154), *Bacteroides vulgatus* (GI:492440614), CepA, *Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron* (GI:499421831), *Bacteroides fine-goldii* (GI:495040696), *Bacteroides xylanisolvens* (GI:505345436), *Bacteroides cacca* (GI:547310572), *Paraprevotella clara* (GI:547244659), *Alistipes putredinis* (GI:548241566), *Odoribacter splanchnicus* (GI:507345436), *Bacteroides clarus* (GI:550265095), *Bacteroides sulgarisolvens* (GI:547746400), *Coprobacter fastidiosus* (GI:550265095), *Bacteroides stercoris* (GI:492712252), *Parabacteroides goldii* (GI:495433020), *Bacteroides uniformis* (GI:492414506), CollA-1, *Bacteroides clarus* (GI:496412045), *Bacteroides stercoris* (GI:497517529), *Bacteroides cellu-lolyticus* (GI:494410911), and *Odoribacter laneus* (GI:515346414), *Geitlerinema* sp. (GI:5049841677), *Fibella aestuarina* (GI:50147229), *Solibacter usitatus* (GI:5003326), *Fischerella muscicola* (GI:515346414), *Geitlerinema* sp. (GI:5049841677), *Socillatoria nigro-viridis* (GI:492543941), *Leadbetterella byssophila* (GI:503175515), *Aequorivita sublithincola* (GI:504594895), *Flavobacterium rivuli* (GI:519057907), *Microscilla marina* (GI:48878845), ber of plasmid-encoded or transposable-element-encoded enzymes (TEM-1, SHV-1, GIL-1, LAP-1, LEN-1, OHIO-1, OKP-A, ORN-1, PLA-1, and TER-1; cluster LSBL1). Sequence comparisons identified another group of three clusters. The first of these clusters, cluster LSBL2, was characterized by the plasmid-encoded or, preferentially, transposable-element-encoded enzymes, such as PSE/CARB-type enzymes. However, it also included chromosome-encoded enzymes such as VHH-1, VHW-1, and VAK-3. The second cluster (cluster LSBL3) included BlaP (RTG-1), CARB-5 (RTG-2), and SCO-1, and the third, small cluster (cluster LSBL4) included CKO-1/MAL-1, AER-1, PSE-3, and HER-1. These enzymes were classified according to their penicillinase activity (functional group 2a or 2b) or their capacity to hydrolyze benzylpenicillin, ampicillin, and carbenicillin (carbenicillinase; functional group 2c) (Table 1) (4). Most of these β-lactamases are chromosome encoded and species specific. This was the case for SHV and OKP from Klebsiella pneumoniae, LEN for Klebsiella variicola, GIL-1 from Citrobacter gillenii, and PLA from Raoultella (formerly Klebsiella) planticola (Table 1). The same is true for a second heterogeneous group, containing VHH and VHW from *Vibrio harveyi*, PLES-1 from *Plesiomonas shigelloides*, CKO-1 from *Citrobacter koseri*, and HER-1 from *Escherichia hermannii* (Table 1). Chromosomal enzymes generally confer a low level of resistance to penicillins, with strong synergy between penicillins and inhibitors such as clavulanate being observed (116). Some of these enzymes have been transferred between species (SHV and PSE types) and were thus identified in diverse species. Another example is that of PSE-1, a  $\beta$ -lactamase usually observed in *Pseudomonas* isolates (Table 1), the gene for which has been found on the chromosome of several serovars of *Salmonella*, including the pandemic *Salmonella enterica* serovar Typhimurium strain DT104 (117).

Interestingly, a psychrophilic marine bacterium, *Moritella marina* (formerly *Vibrio marinus*), produces a  $\beta$ -lactamase that is ~50% identical to CARB/PSE-type enzymes. It is also 52 to 55% identical to VHH-1, VHW-1, and VAK-3, which are produced by several *Vibrio* species (56).

Runella slithyformis (GI:338212617), Spirochaeta smaragdinae (GI:302338706), SPU-1, CSP-1, CME-1, Elizabethkingia anophelis (GI:496376198), CIA-1, CGA-1, Chryseobacterium gleum (GI:489068003), a Flavobacteriaceae bacterium (GenBank accession number ACU07378), TLA-2, TLA-1, Dysgonomonas gadei (GI: 493853886), Dysgonomonas mossii (GI:493895874), Mucilaginibacter paludis (GI:495788773), Chitinophaga pinensis (GI:502446270), Solitalea canadensis (GI: 504491830), PER-1, and Rheinheimera sp. (GI:496172849). Cluster 3 contains BRO-1, FTU-1, FPH-1, Francisella novicida (GI:489124215), Francisella tularensis (GI:56707736), and Francisella philomiragia (GI:490415072). Cluster 4 contains KPC-2, SFC-1, BIC-1, FRI-1 (GenBank accession number KT192551), IMI-1, NMC-A, and SME-1. Cluster 5 contains Janthinobacterium lividum (GI:722541454), MIN-1, PenA-1, PenB, BURTH, BPS-1, PenI, and LUT-1. Cluster 6 contains HugA, BlaP, CumA, SMO-1, RAHN-1, SFO-1, FONA-1, KLUC-1, FEC-1, CTX-M-1, MEN-1, KLUG-1, CTX-M-8, CTX-M-2, TOHO-1 (CTX-M-44), KLUA-1, CdiA, Citrobacter rodentium (GI:283784953), SED-1, K1, OXY-1, RIC-1, and GRI-1. Cluster 7 contains BES-1, Desulfovibrio fructosivorans (GI:302491851), Photorhabdus temperata (GI:572732591), BlaA, Yersinia intermedia (GI:491326176), Yersinia enterocolitica (GI:386308434), Yersinia rohdei (GI:490853828), Yersinia frederiksenii (GI:490849647), ERP-1, and DES-1. Cluster 8 contains Staphylococcus saprophyticus (GI:73663495), Staphylococcus lentus (GI:515566961), PC1, BlaZ, Staphylococcus capitis (GI:488367486), Listeria weihenstephanensis (GI:163862487), Listeria rocourtiae (GI:577782107), CAD-1, and Carnobacterium maltaromaticum (GI:508605778). Cluster 9 contains Acidaminococcus intestini (GI:352684689), ACI-1, Clostridium bolteae (GI:488630754), Clostridium clostridioforme (GI:488638901), Clostridium kluyveri (GI:153955520), Clostridium botulinum (GI:387816964), and Clostridium butyricum (GI:488645596). Cluster 10 contains BCL-1, BlaIII, Bacillus mycoides (GI:238631946), Bacillus megaterium (GI:384046004), BlaP, and Bacillus sonorensis (GenBank accession number WP\_006636516). Cluster 11 contains Bacillus siamensis (GenBank accession number WP\_016936501), Bacillus amyloliquefaciens (GI:384159812), Bacillus vallismortis (GenBank accession number WP\_010330579), Bacillus atrophaeus (GenBank accession number WP\_010788750), Bacillus subtilis (GI:430758242), Paenibacillus alvei (GI:528203625), Paenibacillus dendritiformis (GI:493726732), Bacillus anthracis (GI:16586918), Bacillus thuringiensis (GI:228921220), Brevibacillus brevis (GI:226310791), Paenibacillus elgii (GI:498185650), and Paenibacillus vortex (GI:493231110). Cluster 12 contains BlaL, BlaU, Streptomyces globisporus (GI:40252999), Streptomyces badius (GI:543894), Streptomyces rapamycinicus (GI:521362049), Streptomyces violaceusniger (GI:345012931), and Streptomyces albulus (GenBank accession number AIA01176). Cluster 13 contains R39, Nocardiopsis halotolerans (GI:516138136), Nocardiopsis synnemataformans (GI:516136495), and Nocardiopsis dassonvillei (GI:297561341). Cluster 14 contains Mycobacterium ulcerans (GI:118617810), Mycobacterium marinum (GI:522804997), Mycobacterium kansasii (GI:556580243), BlaC, and Mycobacterium canettii (GI:433635127). Cluster 15 contains FAR-1, AST-1, Nocardia cyriacigeorgica (GI:379708460), and Nocardia brasiliensis (GI:407644603). Cluster 16 contains Streptomyces rimosus (GI:490078826), Streptomyces clavuligerus (UniProt accession number Z54190), Streptomyces prunicolor (GI:517893908), Streptomyces sviceus (GenBank accession number EDY57556), Streptomyces lavendulae (GI:460976), BlaL, BlaF, Streptomyces afghaniensis (GI:519330093), Streptomyces aureofaciens (GI:115040), Streptomyces avermitilis (GI:29830995), and Streptomyces scabiei (GI:290958323). Cluster 17 contains Mycobacterium smegmatis (GI:441478338), Mycobacterium rhodesiae (GI:353180119), BlaS, and BlaF. Cluster 18 contains Rhodopseudomonas palustris (GI:39933439), Nitrobacter winogradskyi (GI:75674549), Rhizobium leguminosarum (GI:209548458), Rhizobium etli (GI:86356860), and Chelativorans sp. (GI:110634564). Cluster 19 contains Oligotropha carboxidovorans (GI:209885828), Afipia sp. (GI: 496699757), Pseudomonas stutzeri (GI:489382757), Hahella chejuensis (GI:83645112), Halomonas anticariensis (GI:654477376), BOR-1, and Bordetella parapertussis (GI:33597187). Cluster 20 contains Hydrogenophaga intermedia (GI:633892804), Collimonas fungivorans (GI:340786568), Polaromonas sp. (GI: 495145711), Acidovorax citrulli (GI:120611221), and Roseomonas cervicalis (GI:296263154). Cluster 21 contains Caulobacter vibrioides (GI:490759186) and Caulobacter segnis (GI:295690758). Cluster 22 contains Comamonas aquatica (GI:594555005), Comamonas testosteroni (GI:299532614), Delftia acidovorans (GI:160365590), and Delftia tsuruhatensis (GI:160365590). Cluster 23 contains PME-1, XCC-1, Xanthomonas vasicola (GI:498052867), Xanthomonas axonopodis (GI:515739148), Xanthomonas oryzae (GI:384420274), Xanthomonas campestris (GI:289667228), L2, and Stenotrophomonas maltophilia (GI:344208573). Cluster 24 contains Nitrosomonas eutropha (GI:114331058), Glaciecola arctica (GI:494893065), Hydrogenovibrio marinus (GI:737659509), Geobacter lovleyi (GI: 501447176), Marinobacter nanhaiticus (GI:478771237), and Bacillus ambifaria (GI:493811254). Cluster 25 contains BEL-1, IBC-1, GES-1, Sphingomonas paucimobilis (GI:612114377), SGM-1, and Sphingobium sp. (GI:494981436). Cluster 26 contains LAP-1, OHIO-1, SHV-1, Klebsiella variicola (GI:674224895), LEN-1, OKP-A, GIL-1, TEM-1, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa" (GI:238898184), TER-1, PLA-1, and ORN-1. Cluster 27 contains HER-1, PSE-3, Pseudomonas putida (GI:430799226), AER-1, MAL-1, CKO-1, Cronobacter pulveris (GI:658501069), and Kosakonia radicincitans (GI:635194415). Cluster 28 contains SCO-1, Alcaligenes faecalis (GI:651371260), RTG-2 (CARB-5), and Thalassospira xiamenensis (GI:745811510). Cluster 29 contains PAL-1, Acinetobacter gyllenbergii (UniProt accession number V2WAG0), Acinetobacter beijerinckii (UniProt accession number N9EC93), Xenorhabdus bovienii (GI:666614305), Vibrio caribbeanicus (GI:309368641), Photobacterium leiognathi (GI:86160920), Vibrio parahaemolyticus (GI:28900332), VHH-1, VHW-1, AmpC, MP-1, Listonella damsela (UniProt accession number H1A9J3), Oleispira antarctica (GI:508730878), Vibrio splendidus (GI:84385766), PLES-1, CARB-3, PSE-1, Endozoicomonas elysicola (GI: 658302966), and VAK-3. Cluster 30 contains Fusobacterium periodonticum (GI:492792583), Fusobacterium nucleatum (GI:296155167), and Fusobacterium hwasookii (GI:657691008). Cluster 31 contains Deinococcus peraridilitoris (GI:505047536), Deinococcus maricopensis (GI:503321584), Deinococcus proteolyticus (GI:325284092), Deinococcus deserti (GI:502016181), Deinococcus radiodurans (GI:499189538), Deinococcus phoenicis (GI:736332987), and Deinococcus geothermalis (GI:94554705). Cluster 32 contains Synechococcus elongatus (GI:81169293), Richelia intracellularis (GI:739354188), Nodularia spumigena (GI:493207907), Nostoc punctiforme (GI:501377316), Cylindrospermum stagnale (GI:505018675), Anabaena cylindrica (GI:505029987), and Trichormus azollae (GI:502957652).

Class A	Origin of nome	UniProt	Location(s)	Organism	(roup(s) <sup>c</sup>	No. of $aa^d$	Poforonco
	Acidaminococcus		2	Acidaminococcus formantans	2bo	284	14
AER-1	<u>Act</u> ummococcus Aeromonas	Q9ABM2 O44056	: Tn	<u>Act</u> uaminococcus jermentaris Aeromonas hvdrophila	20e 2c	284 304	4
AmpC <sup>e</sup>	Ampicillin resistance class C	Q6T3Q5	Chr	Vibrio fischeri	2b	283	15
AST-1	Nocardia <u>ast</u> eroides	Q9EZQ7	Chr	Nocardia asteroides	2a	310	16
BCL-1	<u>Bacillus clausii</u>	A8RR46	Chr	Bacillus clausii	2a	307	17
BEL-I BES 1	Belgium extended-spectrum $\beta$ -lactamase	Q3SAW3	P	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	2be 2be	283	18, 19
BIC-1	Bicêtre carbapenemase	D2WFL1	r Chr	Pseudomonas fluorescens	20e 2f	292	20
BlaA	β-Lactamase	Q01166	Chr	Yersinia enterocolitica	2e	294	4,87
BlaC	$\beta - \underline{La}$ ctamase	A5U493	Chr	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	2b	307	22, 23
BlaF	β- <u>La</u> ctamase	Q59517	Chr	Mycobacterium fortuitum	2b	294	4
BlaL	$\beta$ - <u>La</u> ctamase	Q03680	Chr	Streptomyces cacaoi	2d	325	4
BlaP	B-Lactamase	P00808 D30807	Chr	Bacillus licheniformis Protous mirabilis	2a 2c	307 270	4
BlaS	B-Lactamase	07WVE1	Chr	Mycohacterium smegmatis	20 2be	293	4
BlaU	β-Lactamase	P14560	Chr	Streptomyces cacaoi	2a	314	4
BlaY	$\beta - \underline{La}$ ctamase	P00809	Chr	Bacillus cereus	2a	306	4
BlaZ	β- <u>La</u> ctamase	P00807	Chr	Staphylococcus aureus	2a	281	4
BlaIII	$\beta$ - <u>La</u> ctamase type III	P06548	Chr	Bacillus cereus	2a	316	4
BOR-I	<u>Bor</u> detella	Q/WKQ6	Chr	Bordetella bronchiseptica	2a 2ba	305	24
BRO-1	Branhamella (Moraxella)	Q9AG02 Q59514	P	Moraxella catarrhalis	200	313	4,23
BURTH	Burkholderia thailandensis	O2T5A3	Chr	Burkholderia thailandensis	2be	322	26, 27
CAD-1	<u>Carnobacterium divergens</u>	Q4QXY0	Chr	Carnobacterium divergens	2a	304	28
CARB-3	Carbenicillin resistance	P37322	Р	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	2c	288	4
CblA	$\underline{C}$ hromosomal $\underline{b}$ eta-lactamase of class $\underline{A}$	P30898	Chr	Bacteroides uniformis	2e	296	4
CdiA	<u>C</u> itrobacter <u>di</u> versus	P22390	Chr	Citrobacter amalonaticus	2e	294	4
CepA	<u>Cephalosporinase of class A</u>	Q57150 D20800	Chr Tn	Bacteroides fragilis	2e 2e	300	4
CGA-1	<u>Celoxium resistance class A</u> Chryseohacterium gleum class A	P 50899 O8VT49	Chr, In Chr	Chryseohacterium aleum	2e 2be	521 292	4 29
CIA-1	Chryseobacterium indologenes class A	G9M9P7	Chr	Chrvseobacterium indologenes	2be	292	30
CKO-1	<u>C</u> itrobacter <u>ko</u> seri	Q8RNV0	Chr	Citrobacter koseri	2b	300	31
CME-1	Chryseobacterium meningosepticum	Q9RAZ9	Chr	Elizabethkingia meningoseptica	2be	295	32
CSP-1	<u>C</u> apnocytophaga <u>sp</u> utigena	D5HKL4	Chr	Capnocytophaga sputigena	2be?	305	33
CTX-M-1	Cefotaxime Munich	Q7AVW6	Р	Escherichia coli	2be	291	4
CTX-M-8	Celolaxime Munich	P74841 OQPMT4	P D	Citrohacter amalonaticus	2be	291	4, 54
CumA	Cefuroxime class A	P52664	Chr	Proteus vulgaris	20C 2e	300	4
DES-1	Desulfovibrio desulfuricans	Q8KVT3	Chr	Desulfovibrio desulfuricans	2be	324	36
ERP-1	Erwinia persicina	Q8L1Z4	Chr	Erwinia persicina	2be	293	37
FAR-1	Nocardia <u>far</u> cinica	Q5YXD6	Chr	Nocardia farcinica	2a	313	38
FEC-I	<u>Fecal Escherichia coli</u>	Q8G9E9	P Chu	Escherichia coli	2e, 2be	291	4
FONA-1 FPH_1	Francisella philomiragia	VP 001676751*	Chr	Francisella philomiragia	20e 2b	293	39 40
FRI-1	French imipenemase	KT192551*	P	Enterobacter cloacae	26 2f	294	88
FTU-1	Francisella <u>tu</u> larensis	CAJ79318*	Chr	Francisella tularensis	2a	294	41
GES-1	Guiana extended spectrum	Q9KJY7	Р	Klebsiella pneumoniae	2be	287	42
GIL-1	Citrobacter <u>gil</u> lenii	A4KCT8	Chr	Citrobacter gillenii	2b?	286	43
GRI-1	Leminorella grimontii	A4FRA6	Chr	Leminorella grimontii	2be	294	
HUGA	Hônital Universitaire Cenève class A	Q95FN7 O8VTN0	Chr	Escherichia hermannii Protaus penneri	20: 2be	290	44
IBC-1	Integron-borne cephalosporinase	O83ZP8	In	Enterobacter cloacae	2be	290	46
IMI-1	Imipenem hydrolyzing	Q46991	Chr	Enterobacter cloacae	2f	292	47
K1	First resistant Klebsiella isolate (aztreonam)	Q938A8	Chr	Klebsiella oxytoca (K. aerogenes)	2be	290	4
KLUA-1	<u>Klu</u> yvera <u>a</u> scorbata	Q9RLX4	Chr	Kluyvera ascorbata	2be	291	48
KLUC-1	<u>Klu</u> yvera <u>c</u> ryocrescens	Q8VVP3	Chr	Kluyvera cryocrescens	2be	291	49
KLUG-I	<u>Klu</u> yvera georgiana Vlahsialla praumoniae carbanonomoso	Q8GNP9	Cnr	Kluyvera georgiana Vlahcialla praumoniaa	2be 2be	291	50
L2	Second labile enzyme	O9RBO1	r Chr	Stenotrophomonas maltophilia	20e 2e	303	4
LAP-1	Initials of one of the authors	A0SVI2	P	Enterobacter cloacae	2b	285	52
LEN-1	Name of strain	P05192	Chr	Klebsiella pneumoniae	2a	279	4
LUT-1	Pseudomonas <u>lut</u> eola	Q670S6	Chr	Pseudomonas luteola	2e	296	53
MAB-1	<u>M</u> ycobacterium <u>ab</u> scessus	B1MCI3	Chr	Mycobacterium abscessus	2be	289	54
MAL-1	Levinea <u>mal</u> onatica	Q9AL/4	Chr	Citrobacter koseri	2a 2ha	300	4
MIN-1	Named after patient	P28585 A6SVC3	r Chr	Escnericnia coli Minihactarium massiliansis	2De 2be	291	4 55
MP-1	Name of strain	O9RA17	Chr	Moritella marina	200	287	56
NMC-A	Not metallocarbapenemase class A	P52663	Chr, In	Enterobacter cloacae	2f	292	4, 57
OHIO-1	Discovered in the state of <u>Ohio</u>	P18251	Р	Enterobacter cloacae	2b	286	4
OKP-A	Other <u>K</u> lebsiella pneumoniae	Q2YHZ5	Chr	Klebsiella pneumoniae	2b	286	58
ORN-1	Raoultella <u>orn</u> ithinolytica	Q6W7F0	Chr	Raoultella ornithinolytica	2b	291	59
PC1	Strain PC1	r 22091 M25252	Chr	Kievsiena oxytoca Staphylococcus aureus	∠be 2a	291 281	00 4
1 0 1	000000 <u>1 01</u>	11143434	UIII	Simply wellens unitens	u	201	1

(Continued on following page)

#### TABLE 1 (Continued)

Class A β-lactamase	Origin of name	UniProt accession no. <sup>a</sup>	Location(s) of gene <sup>b</sup>	Organism	Group(s) <sup>c</sup>	No. of aa <sup>d</sup>	Reference
PenA-1	Penicillin resistance class A	G7HSV5	Chr	Burkholderia cenocepacia	2be	312	61
PenA	Penicillin resistance class A	O08350	Chr	Burkholderia cepacia	2be	302	4,62
PenA	Penicillin resistance class A	B9BS30	Chr	Burkholderia multivorans	2be	302	63
PenI	Penicillin resistance	H7C785	Chr	Burkholderia pseudomallei	2be	295	63
PER-1	Pseudomonas extended resistant	P37321	P In	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	2be	308	4
PLES-1	Plesiomonas shigelloides	R8AOR8	Chr	Plesiomonas shigelloides	2b	299	
PLA-1	Raoultella planticola	O6W7F0	Chr	Raoultella planticola	2b	291	59
PME-1	Pseudomonas aeruginosa ESBL	E9N9H5	Р	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	2be	309	64
PSE-1	Pseudomonas-specific enzyme	O03170	Р	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	2c	287	4
PSE-3	Pseudomonas-specific enzyme	AI877225	Р	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	2c	293	4
R39	Resistant strain no.	O60225	Chr	Actinomadura sp.	2a, 2d, 2be	304	10
RAHN-1	Rahnella aauatilis	O93ET5	Chr	Rahnella aquatilis	2be	295	65
RIC-1	Leminorella richardii	A4FRA8	Chr	Leminorella richardii	2be	295	
ROB-1	Named after patient	P67918	Р	Haemophilus influenzae	2b	305	4
RTG-2	Triad 234ArgThrGlv236 (RTG)	O9IP71	Chr	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus	2c	298	4,66
SCO-1	Author's name (S. Corvec)	A5Y0S3	Р	Acinetobacter baumannii	2b	288	67,68
SED-1	Citrobacter sedlakii	O93PO0	Chr	Citrobacter sedlakii	2be?	295	69
SFC-1	Serratia fonticola	O6IP75	Chr	Serratia fonticola	2be	309	70
SFO-1	Serratia fonticola	Q9XE09	Р	Enterobacter cloacae	2be	295	71
SGM-1	Sphingobium	G2IJJ9	Chr	Sphingobium sp.	2be	316	72
SHV-1	Sulfhydryl reagent variable	P0AD64	Chr, P	Klebsiella pneumoniae	2b	286	4
SMO-1	Smolensk, Russia	R4V074	Chr	Ewingella sp.	2be	295	73
SME-1	Serratia marcescens enzyme	P52682	Chr	Serratia marcescens	2f	294	4,74
SPU-1	 Capnocytophaga sputigena	E2D9D5	Chr	Capnocytophaga sputigena	2be	293	75,76
STRAL	Streptomyces albus	P14559	Chr	Streptomyces albus	2a	314	4
STRCE	Streptomyces cellulosae	Q06650	Chr	Streptomyces cellulosae	2a	311	4
STRFR	Streptomyces fradiae	P35392	Chr	Streptomyces fradiae	2a	306	4
STRLA	Streptomyces lavendulae	P35393	Chr	Streptomyces lavendulae	2b	305	77, 78
TEM-1	Named after patient	U48775	Р	Shigella flexneri	2b	286	4
TER-1	Raoultella terrigena	D2D0D6	Chr	Raoultella terrigena	2b	284	79
TLA-1	Named after an Inca tribe (Tlahuicas)	Q9X6W1	P, In	Escherichia coli	2be	314	80
TLA-2	Named after an Inca tribe (Tlahuicas)	Q5W3A6-1	Р	Uncultured bacteria	2be	304	81
TOHO-1	Japanese school of medicine (Toho)	Q47066	Р	Escherichia coli	2be	291	82
VAK-3	Vibrio alginolyticus KV3 isolate	H9BW95	Chr	Vibrio alginolyticus	2b	283	83
VEB-1	Vietnam extended-spectrum β-lactamase	O87489	Р	Escherichia cóli	2be	287	84
VHH-1	Vibrio harveyi strain HB3	Q9REJ2	Chr	Vibrio harveyi	2c	283	85
VHW-1	Vibrio harveyi strain W3B	Q9REJ3	Chr	Vibrio harveyi	2c	290	85
XCC-1	Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris	O87643	Chr	Xanthomonas campestris	2e	295	86

<sup>a</sup> Asterisks indicate an NCBI GenBank database accession number (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/).

<sup>b</sup> Chr, chromosome; In, integron; P, plasmid; Tn, transposon.

<sup>*c*</sup> Classified by functional group (4, 5).

<sup>d</sup> aa, amino acids.

<sup>e</sup> Such denomination is usually reserved for naming of a class C enzyme (4).

<sup>f</sup> See http://www.uniprot.org/.

Only a few residues distinguish these enzymes from others such as those of the ESBL1 cluster or carbapenemases (Fig. 4 and 5): Cys77 and Cys123 with a disulfide bridge (67, 118), Glu171, Gly236, Ala237, Gly238, and Arg244. The Asn245 and Asp246 residues are absent from these enzymes. As previously reported, when Arg is present at position 244, a different residue is found at position 220 or 276 of the corresponding enzyme, Leu and Asn, respectively, in LSBL1, for example (12).

These clusters have a key motif in common: the segment spanning positions 231 to 238 has the sequences IADKTGAG in LSBL1 enzymes (with the exception of TEM types, which have a KSG triad rather than KTG), IADRSGAG in LSBL2 enzymes, and VADRTGAG in LSBL3 enzymes. Carbenicillinases (LSBL2 and LSBL3) are unique among class A  $\beta$ -lactamases in possessing an arginine residue at position 234, whereas the corresponding residue is a lysine in LSBL1 and LSBL4 enzymes. Kinetic characterization of an R234K PSE-4 mutant revealed that this mutation decreased the  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratio by a factor of 50, confirming the importance of Arg234 for the carbenicillinase activity (119). Residue 234 is located within the binding pocket, close to nucleophilic residue Ser70. Furthermore, TEM-1 mutagenesis studies have implicated the Lys234Arg substitution in carboxypenicillin hydrolysis (120).

The LSBL4 cluster includes two single  $\beta$ -lactamases, AER-1 and plasmid-encoded PSE-3, which has already been classified as a functional group 2c enzyme, but it also includes chromosomeencoded enzymes from enterobacterial species, such as CKO-1, MAL-1, and HER-1 (Table 1). The amino acid sequence of CKO-1 was very similar to that of MAL-1 (98% identity), a chromosomeencoded  $\beta$ -lactamase detected in a strain of *Levinea malonatica* (currently known as *C. koseri*) in previous studies (4, 31). These two enzymes displayed moderate levels of sequence identity to the AER-1 (52%), PSE-3 (53%), HER-type (48 to 52%), ORN-type (>50%), PLA-type (>50%), and TEM- and SHV-type (46 to 50%) enzymes. In terms of molecular structure, the triads 234KTG236 and 234KSG236 (PSE-3) clearly separate this cluster from true carbenicillinases (cluster LSBL2).

A putative  $\beta$ -lactamase was compared with these clusters. This enzyme is produced by "*Candidatus* Hamiltonella defensa," which probably belongs to the *Enterobacteriaceae* (Fig. 1) (121, 122). It appears to be a typical penicillinase (cluster LSBL1), based on its amino acid sequence, which includes specific residues and is very

TABLE 2 (	Conserved	residues	in	class	А	β-lactamases
-----------	-----------	----------	----	-------	---	--------------

	% conserved residues								
Location of	Reported by:								
residue <sup>g</sup>	Ambler et al. <sup>a</sup>	Matagne et al. <sup>b</sup>	Risso et al. <sup>c</sup>	$\mathrm{Total}^d$	Subclass A1 <sup>e</sup>	Subclass A2 <sup>f</sup>			
37E	100	89	88	77	97	28			
45G	100	100	97	97	99	96 G/A			
66F	100	96	91	88	99	80 Y/F			
705	100	100	100	100	100	100			
73K	100	100	100	100	100	100			
81L	100	96	90	95	99	80 L			
107P	100	100	93	97	97	94			
1305	100	100	100	99	99	100			
131D	100	100	100	100	100	100			
132N	95	96	97	95	96	90			
134A	100	100	96	90	98	91 A/G			
136N	100	93	91	79	99	94 D			
144G	100	96	96	95	97	90			
156G	100	93	97	93	95	85			
157D	100	91	83	78	99	58I			
164R	100	89	79	73	92	34 A			
166E	100	100	93	100	100	100			
169L	100	91	77	76	93	81 M			
179D	100	91	78	77	97	99 N			
180T	100	91	79	76	95	80 W/Y			
199L	100	93	92	90	98	80			
207L	100	93	82	86	88	100 L/I			
233D	100	91	85	75	93	99 H/R			
234K/R	100	100	100	100	100	100			
235T/S	100	100	97	99	100	99 T			
236G	100	100	100	100	100	100			

<sup>*a*</sup> Twenty representative enzymes were examined (96).

<sup>b</sup> Forty-six representative enzymes were examined (12).

<sup>c</sup> Seventy-five putative enzymes were examined (97).

<sup>d</sup> There were a total of 268 representative and putative enzymes.

<sup>e</sup> There were a total of 213 representative and putative enzymes for subclass A1.

<sup>*f*</sup> There were a total of 55 representative and putative enzymes for subclass A2.

<sup>g</sup> Major residues involved in the catalytic mechanism and/or in substrate binding are shown in boldface type (12).

similar to the  $\beta$ -lactamases TEM-1 (74% identity) and GIL-1 (73% identity). Most LSBL1-type enzymes are chromosome encoded in various species of enterobacteria. It therefore appears highly probable that TEM-1 originates from an enterobacterium.

Finally, this group of enzymes (LSBLs), which are not naturally able to inactivate oxyimino- $\beta$ -lactams and are not resistant to inhibitors (clavulanate, tazobactam, and sulbactam), displayed no well-defined consensus substitutions, with known exceptions reported for various TEM and SHV mutants (12, 114, 115). The Lahey Clinic website lists at least 220 TEM variants and 190 SHV variants with amino acid substitutions such as 104Lys, 164Ser/His, 182Thr, 237Thr/Gly, 238Ser, and 240Lys/ Arg, which expand their inactivation spectra, and 69Leu/Val/Ile, 130Gly, 165Arg, 244Cys/Ser/Thr, 265Met, 275Leu/Gln, and 276Asp, which increase their resistance to inhibitors (see http: //www.lahey.org/Studies/). In addition, the Ser-to-Thr substitution at Ambler position 69 enables RTG-4 to hydrolyze cefepime and cefpirome (123).

The class *Gammaproteobacteria* includes an interesting cluster (ESBL1) of widespread CTX-M-type enzymes (cefotaximase), represented mostly by chromosome-encoded  $\beta$ -lactamases produced by several species of *Enterobacteriaceae*: *Citrobacter amalonaticus* (formerly *Levinea amalonatica*) ("Cdi"), *Citrobacter sedlakii* 

(SED-1), Citrobacter rodentium, Klebsiella oxytoca (K1; OXY-1), Kluyvera ascorbata (KLUA-1), Kluyvera cryocrescens (KLUC-1), Kluyvera georgiana (KLUG-1), Leminorella grimontii (GRI-1), Leminorella richardii (RIC-1), Proteus vulgaris (CumA; BlaP), Proteus penneri (HUG-1), Rahnella aquatilis (RAHN-1), Serratia fonticola (FONA-1), and the more recently identified Ewingella sp. (SMO-1) (Table 1) (124, 125). The first example of probable gene transfer in this group is that of the gene encoding the ESBL SFO-1 in *S. fonticola* (71, 126), followed by those in *K. ascorbata* and other Kluyvera species, the source of most CTX-M enzymes (48, 49, 124). The bla<sub>OXY</sub> gene was furthermore recently shown to be present on a plasmid in *K. pneumoniae* and *K. oxytoca* isolates (127).

At least three susceptibility patterns were easily identified for species in which the  $\beta$ -lactamase was chromosomally encoded: the "penicillinase" resistance phenotype, with low levels of expression (*K. oxytoca* and *C. amalonaticus*); an unusual pattern originally identified in *K. ascorbata* strains displaying low levels of resistance to ticarcillin and cephalothin, with synergy being observed between these older  $\beta$ -lactams and clavulanate, which was subsequently confirmed with a combination of cefuroxime and clavulanate; and overproduction of chromosomally encoded  $\beta$ -lactamases, resulting in resistance to cefuroxime, cefotaxime, and ceftriaxone but not to ceftazidime (*C. amalonaticus, K. oxy*-

A1 A2	37 45 LEKKSGGRLGVA LxQQIEQIIKGKKATVGVA	ALDTGTGRTI	60 66 XAYRADERFPI STVNGDKHFPI	7 <mark>0</mark> MC <mark>STFKALAA MQSVFKFHIA</mark>	81 AAVLKxVDQGK LAVLDxVDKGK
A1	91 ELLDRRITYTKSDLVTY	107 SPVTEKHVTG	120 GMTLAELCA	130 AAAIQY <mark>SD</mark> NT	143 AANLLLKELGG
A2	LSLDQKIFIKKSDLLPNTY	SPLRDKYPQG	NIELSLSELL	KYTVSQ <mark>SDNN</mark> 190	ACDILLRLIGG 199
A1 A2	PAGVTAFLRSIGDTVTRL PDxVxKYIRSLGIKDFAIF	RWEPELNEAI XATEEEMHKDW	PGDPRDTTTP EVQYRNWTTP	AAMAATLRKL LAAVRLLXKF	LLGDALSPASR YTGKLLSKXST
A1 A2	210 220 AQLTDWLKGNTTGDALIRA DFLWXTMIETSTGPXRLKO	23 GLPAGWVVGD GLLPEGTVVAH	3 240 KTGACGD KTGTSDRNAK	245 YGTRNDIA SLTAATNDIG	251 258 VIWPPGRAPIV IVTLPNGKHYA
A1 A2	264 275 LAIYLTQTKEXDAEERNAI IAVFVXDSKESDETNEKIJ	JAEAAKIVAE ADISKAVYDY	ALGVT XKKKK		

FIG 2 ABL consensus sequences after multiple alignments of the amino acid sequences from the 120 subclass A1 and 55 subclass A2  $\beta$ -lactamases (196). Signal peptides as well as N-terminal ends have been omitted because they show little sequence similarity. Numbering follows the numbering scheme described by Ambler et al. (96). The black lines indicate residues involved in the catalytic mechanism and/or substrate binding. Additional residues that are typical of subclass A2 are shaded in gray. Dashes indicate gaps within the alignment, and x indicates variable residues. A colorimetric scale was used to express the percentage of residues in each cluster deduced from Jalview (197), where red indicates a 100% conserved residue, purple indicates a 90 to 99% conserved residue, dark blue indicates a 70 to 79% conserved residue, and green indicates a 60 to 69% conserved residue.

toca, P. vulgaris, R. aquatilis, and S. fonticola) (116, 128–131). This diversity of profiles may justify a functional classification into three groups due to poor substrate choice for *C. amalonaticus*: groups 2a, 2b (Cdi), and 2be (4). In addition, more accurate analyses clearly identified that enzymes such as ESBLs are particularly reactive against cefuroxime, cefotaxime, ceftriaxone, cefepime, cefpirome, and aztreonam but react poorly with ceftazidime. Finally, like most class A ESBLs, these enzymes were highly susceptible to  $\beta$ -lactamase inhibitors.

Highly conserved residues and motifs were identified within this homogeneous cluster: 42GRLGxALIxT51, 161RLDRxEPxLN T/SAxxGDxRDTT181, and 231VGDKTGxGDYGTTN DIAVxW P252 (Fig. 4 and 5). Some key residues of ESBL1 enzymes can account for differences in susceptibility patterns (124, 132-134). For example, OXY-type and C. amalonaticus enzymes have an Ala residue at position 237, whereas other types of enzymes have a Ser residue, which has been identified as playing a role in the extension of the substrate specificities of TEM and SHV ESBLs to cefotaxime (12, 124). In the CTX-M-4 enzyme, the Ser237Ala substitution decreases both relative levels of cefotaxime hydrolysis and susceptibility to clavulanate inhibition. In contrast, the Ala237Ser substitution in the OXY-1 enzyme increases resistance to cefotaxime and cefepime (135). The ESBL1 Arg276 residue was predicted to fulfill the role of the Arg244 residue detected in LSBL1 types. Relative rates of oxyimino-β-lactam hydrolysis are decreased by substitution of Arg276, suggesting that this residue contributes to extending the activity spectrum of the enzyme.

As for TEM- and SHV-type enzymes, ESBL1 enzymes can evolve such that they inactivate ceftazidime more efficiently or confer higher levels of acquired resistance, but few data are available concerning such changes. Ceftazidime-resistant mutants with point mutations (Pro167Ser and Asp240Gly substitutions) were isolated in clinical practice for commonplace CTX-M enzymes with higher catalytic efficiencies against ceftazidime (124, 136, 137). Such evolution through single mutations has also been reported for the chromosome-encoded  $\beta$ -lactamase (OXY-2) of some *K. oxytoca* isolates, which have acquired resistance to ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, and aztreonam through an Ala237Ser substitution. Some isolates that are resistant to both ceftazidime and cefotaxime, due to the Ala237Ser and Pro167Ser substitutions, have also been recovered (135, 138, 139). Finally, for this highly prevalent group of ESBL enzymes, acquired resistance to inhibitors remains rare in clinical practice, in contrast with the situation for TEM-type enzymes (12, 136, 140). Only one *K. oxytoca* isolate that was resistant to amoxicillin-clavulanate has been recovered from a blood culture. This isolate had a serine-to-glycine substitution at Ambler position 130, as reported for SHV-10 (141).

The chromosomal enzymes produced by several *Yersinia* species appear to belong to a single cluster. *Yersinia enterocolitica* (mostly biotypes 1B, 2, 3, 4, and 5) is naturally resistant to some  $\beta$ -lactams, such as penicillins (ampicillin, amoxicillin, and ticarcillin) and first-generation cephalosporins (cephalothin and cephalexin), but it remains susceptible to cefuroxime and oxy-imino- $\beta$ -lactams (142–144). Synergy is usually detected with combinations of ticarcillin or carbenicillin and clavulanate, rather than with amoxicillin plus clavulanate, which is inactive against the second chromosomal  $\beta$ -lactamase (cephalosporinase/BlaB). The reversal of carboxypenicillin by clavulanate is related to the constitutive production of a class A-type enzyme (BlaA) (Table 1) (4). This enzyme has been classified as a member of functional group 2e.

High levels of amino acid sequence identity (>80%) have been demonstrated for  $\beta$ -lactamases of several species of *Yersinia*, including *Y. enterocolitica*, *Y. enterocolitica* subsp. *palearctica*, *Y. intermedia*, *Y. frederiksenii*, and *Y. rohdei*. The ESBL1 cluster is most similar to these enzymes (56 to 58% identity with RAHN-1, FONA-1, and CTX-M types). In addition to the strictly and highly conserved class A residues, these two clusters have multiple residues and motifs in common (Fig. 4). It seems highly probable that BlaA is an ESBL.

BAC1 BAC2 CLOS MYC1 MYC2 NOC STA STR1 STR2	37 LEKEYDAR LEEKYDAR LEEKYDAR LERRDAAI LEQTSGAR LEKKYNAR LERKFDAR LEREHSAR	45 51 LGIYALDT LGYYAIDTO LGYYALDT LGYYALDT LGYYANDT LGYYALDT LGYYALDT LGYYALDT RLGYFARDT	6 STNOTVTYI STNKTIAYI STNKEISYI SGRTXTHI SGRTVAXI SGKEVKFI STGREVTHI ATGRTVAYI	1 66 RSDERFAN NADERFAN RADERFAN RADERFAN RADERFPN NSDKRFAN NDRERFAN RADERFPN	70 73 (ASTHKA) (ASTYKA) (CSTYKA) (CSTFKA) (ASTFKG) (ASTFKA) (NSTFKA) (CSVFKT)	81 LAVGALLQK LAAGVLLQQ LAAGAILEK XLVAAVLHQ YAAARVLQM LACGALLRE INSAILLEQ LQAAAVLSX LAAAAVLRD	91 KSIEDLDQRI NSIEKLNEVI YSIEELDNVI XPLTHLDKLI LSBLXGELSLDN HPLSTGYFD0VX VPYNKLNKKV YSLDGMDKVV LDRDGEFLARRI
SIS BAC1 BAC2 CLOS MYC1 MYC2 NOC STA STR1 STR2 SIS	LEEEFDAF 96 101 TYTXXDL/ TYTKEDL/ YFEEDVI TYTSXDIF FVDXDAL/ HINKDDI/ TYXRXDL/ HYTEDY/F TYDEEDL/	LGVYAXDT 107 INYNPITEKI SYAPVAKD SISPXAQQ PNSPVTET PSSPVTET VAYSPILEK VXNSPVTEKI CDYSPVTERI VDSPVTEXI	117 117 IVDTGMTLL IVDTGMSL4 VVDTGMSL4 VVDTGMSL4 IVQTGMSL4 IVQTGMTLL IVDTGMTLL PENLGMTVJ IVDTGMSL3	REDERFAN 125 KELADÁSI GEIAEAAV REICDAAV GQLCDAAJ AELCDAAJ KALIEASM KELCDAAV AELCAAAJ LELXDATV	130 RYSDNTA RYSDNTA ROSDNTA RYSDNTA RYSDNTA LTVSDNTA TYSDNTA RYSDNTA SRSDNTA	LLAGVVLSE 136 AQNLILKQL AGNLOFTLL AGNLOFTLL AANLLLADL AANLLLADL ANNKIIKET AANLLKTI AANLLFDHX AANLLREL AANLLLEEL	NSLEEMERVV 144 GGPSEFKKSLREI GGPKGYEKALROM DGPNGFKOSLSOI GGTAAFTCYLRSL GGPAXITAFARSI GGPEGFTAFLRSL GGIKKVKORLKEL GGPKGLDASLEKL GGPEGFEEALEEL
BAC1 BAC2 CLOS MYC1 MYC2 NOC STA STR1 STR2 SIS	156 161 GDTVTNPE GDTVSEPS GDSVSRLI GDERTRLI GDXVSRLI GDKVTNPV GDDVTRMI GDRVTRLI GDDVTNPX	169 RFEPELNE RIETELND WEVELNS WEVELNS RWEVELNS RWETELNY REEPELSR RWEPELNS RWEPELNS	174 17 XPGETHD AIPGDIRD PPGDERD AIPGDERD AIPGDERD SPKSKKD VPGEKRD KVPGDXRD	9 185 ISTPKALA ISTAKALA ISTPKQLA ISTPAALA ISTPAALA ISTPAALA ISTPAALA ISTPAALA ISTPAALA ISTPAALA ISTPAALA ISTPAALA	ATSLQAFA ATNLKAF AFDLKEY ALDYQQL AXGYRAII ADYRAL KTLNKL AXDLRAF RTYARL AGSLEAF	199 ALGDALPIE TLGNALPAD VTGNILSDD VLGDALPPD LAGDALSPP VXGDVLGAP IANGKLSKE VLGDALRAP XLGDALPPA TLGDVLPED	207 214 KRELLIDWMKRN KRXILTDWMKRN KKEIFIDWMSNN KRALLTDWMARN QRGLLEDWMRAN ERDQLKAWLVAN NKKFLLDLMLNN ERAQLRTWLRTN DRERLTGWLLAN RREVLVDLLVRN
BAC1 BAC2 CLOS MYC1 MYC2 NOC STA STR1 STR2 SIS	216 220 TTGDNLIF ATGDKLIF ATGDELIF TTGAKRIF QTSSXF TTGXXRIF KSGDTLIF TTGDALIF TTGDALIF TTGDELIF	226 AGVPGGWEV AGVPSDWIV AGFPADWKV AGFPADWKV AGCPAXWTV CDGVPKDYKV AGCPAXWTV AGCPADWTJ AGVPEGWVV	234 /ADXTGAG- /GDXSGAG- /ADXSGAG- /IDXTGSG /ADXTGSG /GDXTGTG /ADXSGQA /GDXTGTG /ADXTGGG /GDXTGGG	241 24 SYGTRNI SYGTRNI DYGRANI DYGSANI ITYASRNI SYYGARNI XYGARNI CGYGTRNI	5 251 DIAIIWPI DIAIVWPI DIAIVTPI DVAVVWSI DVAVWSI DVAVWPI DVAVVPI DIAVVWPI DIAVXWPI	258 PNK-KPIVL PNR-APIII PNK-KPIFV PTG-VPYVV PDG-QRLLL PXGRAPIVI KGQSEPIVL PDS-APIVI PGR-PPIVL PEG-DPIVL	265 AILSNHDKED AILSSKDEKD AVLSKKAEQD AVLSKKAEQD AIMSDRAGGGYD AXMTRSQADDPK AVLSTKSEQD VIFTNKDNKS AVMSHRGTKD AVLTTKP-APDA AVLSSREEED
BAC1 BAC2 CLOS MYC1 MYC2 NOC STA STR1 STR1 STR2 SIS	275 AKYDDKLI ANYDNQLI AEYDNKLI AEPREALV ADNLRPLI AEPDNALI DKPNDKLI AEPDDXLI APADNPLV AEYDXALI	ADATKIVLI AEAAKVIVI ADATKIIFI (ADAATCVA) GELTALVVI AEATRVVVI SETAKSVMI (AEASVVXI (AKXAXLLAI AEATEVVVI	DALKVT NXLKX- DLFISE GVLAXX PSLLXX DALR KEF DSLS SALXX- SALGX-				

FIG 3 ABL consensus sequences from the 88 subclass A1 β-lactamases produced by two phyla (*Firmicutes* and *Actinobacteria*) and 10 clusters: BAC1 (*Bacillus* 1), BAC2 (*Bacillus* 2), CLO (*Clostridium*), MYC1 (*Mycobacterium* 1), MYC2 (*Mycobacterium* 2), NOC (*Nocardia*), STA (*Staphylococcus*), STR1 (*Streptomyces* 1), STR2 (*Streptomyces* 2), and SIS (*Nocardiopsis*). Signal peptides as well as N-terminal ends have been omitted because they show little sequence similarity. Numbering follows the numbering scheme described by Ambler et al. (96). The black lines indicate residues that are involved in the catalytic mechanism and/or in substrate binding. Dashes indicate gaps within the alignment, and x indicates variable residues. A colorimetric scale was used to express percentages of residues in each cluster deduced from Jalview (197), where red indicates a 100% conserved residue, purple indicates a 90 to 99% conserved residue, dark blue indicates a n80 to 89% conserved residue, light blue indicates a 70 to 79% conserved residue, and green indicates a 60 to 69% conserved residue. Representative β-lactamases and bacterial species were examined by cluster as follows (those indicate by GI numbers were not present in the phylogenetic study). The BAC1 cluster contains BCL-1 (*B. clausii*), BlaIII (*B. cereus*), BlaP (*B. licheniformis*), *B. cereus*, *B. hemicellulosilyticus* (GI:569807732), *B. licheniformis*, *B. megaterium*, *B. mycoides*, *B. pseudomycoides* (GI:493024478), *B. sonorensis* (GI:493686415), *B. thuringiensis*, and *B. weihenstephanensis*. The BAC2 cluster contains BlaI (*B. cereus*), Bla7 (*B. atrophaeus* (GI:4948487062), *B. cereus*, *B. siamensis* (GI:515503247), *B. subtilis*, *B. thuringiensis*, *B. vallismortis*, *P. brevis*, and *P. dendritiformis*. The CLO cluster contains *C. bolteae*, *C. botyticum*, *C. butyricum*, *C. clostridioforme*, *C. kluyveri*, and *C. senegalense* (GI:497978020).

	CS	% conservation	Other residue(s)
36	Leu	94	Ile (C. botulinum, C. butyricum, S. lentus, S. saprophyticus)
37	Glu	100	
42	Ala	90	Val (BlaU, BlaF, B. brevis, C. botulinum, C. butyricum, M. fortuitum), Gly (MAB-1, M. abscessus, M. massiliense), Thr (S. saprophyticus)
45	Gly	100	
48	Ala	88	Gly (CAD-1, S. clavuligerus, S. saprophyticus, L. weihenstephanensis), Met (M. kansasii), Val (BlaC, M. canettii, M. marinum, M. ulcerans)
66	Phe	99	Met ( <i>N. brasiliensis</i> )
70	Ser	100	
73	Lys	100	
81	Leu	100	
107	Pro	94	Asp (S. prunicolor, S. sviceus), Thr (BlaF, S. lavendulae)
117	Met	92	Ile (PCI, BlaZ, S. capitis, S. lentus), Leu (BlaL, S. lavendulae)
125	Ala	94	Val (BlaL, S. lavendulae, S. prunicolor, S. sviceus)
130	Ser	100	
131	Asp	100	
132	Asn	92	Gly (BlaC, M. canettii, M. kansasii, M. marinum, M. ulcerans, K. versatilis, S. usitatus), Ser (BlaIII)
134	Ala	96	Gly (MAB-1, M. massiliense, M. rhodesiae)
136	Asn	100	
143	Gly	92	Ala (S. badius), Asp (C. bolteae, C. clostridioforme, P. alvei, P. dendritiformis, S. aureofaciens)
144	Gly	100	
156	Gly	100	
157	Asp	100	
164	Arg	92	Ala (BlaC, M. canettii), Gln (M. kansasii, M. marinum, M. ulcerans), His (C. kluyveri)
166	Glu	100	
169	Leu	100	
170	Asn	89	Met (PC1), Gly (BlaL), Ser (BlaU, S. badius, S. globisporus, S. rapamycinicus, S. violaceusniger), Thr (L. rocourtiae)
174	Pro	99	Ala (M. smegmatis)
179	Asp	100	
180	Thr	99	Val (S. lavendulae)
181	Ser/Thr	100	
182	Thr/Ser	100	
183	Pro	87	Ala (BlaF, B. anthracis, B. amyloliquefaciens, B. atrophaeus, B. cereus I, B. licheniformis, B. megaterium, B. siamensis, B. subtilis, B. thuringiensis, B. vallismortis, P. dendritiformis)
185	Ala	88	Gln (ACI-1, A. intestini, C. bolteae, C. botulinum, C. butyricum, MAB-1 M. massiliense), Glu (CAD-1)
199	Leu	97	Ile (L. rocourtiae), Met (S. saprophyticus)
207	Leu	88	Phe (C. bolteae, C. butyricum, C. clostridioforme, S. albulus, L. weihenstephanensis), Tyr (CAD-1, C. maltaromaticum, L. rocourtiae)
214	Asn	96	Ser (BlaL, M. marinum, M. ulcerans)
216	Thr/Ser	97	Ile (ACI-1, A. intestini)
222	Arg/Lys	99	His (S. sviceus)
224	Gly	93	Ala (MAB-1, M. massiliense, P. vortex, S. afghaniensis), Glu (ACI-1, A. intestini)
226	Pro	97	Arg (BlaU), Ser (BlaZ, S. capitis)
233	Asp	100	
234	Lys	100	
235	Thr/Ser	100	
236	Gly	100	
241	Tyr	89	His (FAR-1, R39, S. clavuligerus, N. dassonvillei, N. synnemataformans), Lys (MAB-1, M. massiliense), Phe (L. rocourtiae)
242	Gly	92	Ala (PC1, BlaZ, B. megaterium, S. albulus, S. capitis, S. saprophyticus)
245	Asn	97	Leu (AST-1, <i>N. cyriacigeorgica</i> )
246	Asp	99	Glu (S. cellulosae)
258	Pro	93	Arg (BlaF, M. smegmatis, M. rhodesiae, M. tusciae), Ser (M. kansasii)
265	Ser/Thr	97	Val (BlaU, M. smegmatis)

TABLE 3 Conserve	d residues :	among 72 su	bclass A1	β-l	lactamases f	rom	Gram-	positive	bacteria
------------------	--------------	-------------	-----------	-----	--------------	-----	-------	----------	----------

<sup>a</sup> Amino acid position.

<sup>b</sup> CS, ABL consensus (96). Residues in boldface type are considered to be involved in the catalytic mechanism and/or in substrate binding. Shaded residues correspond to conserved residues proposed by Matagne et al. (12).

The tiny ESBL2 cluster comprises three representative enzymes (ERP-1, DES-1, and BES-1) and a single putative enzyme (*Desul-fovibrio desulfuricans*). ERP-1 (from *Erwinia persicina*) was the first enterobacterial extended-spectrum  $\beta$ -lactamase to be shown to be pathogenic to plants (37). The kinetic parameters of the

ERP-1 enzyme place it in group 2be (Table 1). However, its  $\beta$ -lactam resistance phenotype suggested that it might be a narrow-spectrum penicillinase, similar to those of *C. koseri* and *K. oxytoca*. The plasmid-encoded ESBL BES-1 was identified in *Serratia marcescens* isolates with strong resistance to penicillins and aztreonam

The MYC1 cluster contains BlaC (*M. tuberculosis*), *M. bovis* (GI:654314144), *M. canettii*, *M. kansasii*, *M. marinum*, and *M. ulcerans*. The MYC2 cluster contains BlaF/MFO-1 (*M. fortuitum*), *M. smegmatis*, *M. vulneris* (GI:602525319), *M. farcinogenes* (GI:633837907), and *M. mageritense* (GI:602541679). The NOC cluster contains AST-1 (*N. asteroides*), FAR-1 (*N. farcinica*), *N. brasiliensis*, and *N. cyriacigeorgica*. The STA cluster contains BlaZ (*S. aureus*), PC1 (*S. aureus*), *S. capitis*, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, Staphylococcus equarum, Staphylococcus haemolyticus, *S. saprophyticus*, Staphylococcus sciuri, Staphylococcus simulans, Staphylococcus stepanovicii, Staphylococcus xylosus, and Enterococcus faecalis. The STR1 cluster contains BlaL (Streptomyces cacaoi), BlaU (*S. cacaoi*), *S. albulus*, *S. badius*, *Streptomyces filamentosus* (GI:493088671), *S. globisporus*, *S. rapamycinicus*, and *S. violaceusniger*. The STR2 cluster contains BlaF (Streptomyces fradiae), BlaL (Streptomyces slabus), *S. aureofaciens*, *S. afghaniensis*, *S. avermitilis*, Streptomyces bottropensis, *S. lavendulae*, *S. rimosus*, and *S. scabiei*. The SIS cluster contains R30 (*Actinomadura* sp.), *Nocardiopsis alba* (GI:504722104), *N. dassonvillei*, *N. halotolerans*, and *N. synnemataformans*.

	36 4	2 45	50		61	66	7.0	:	81	90	95
LSBL1	SESOLS	GRVGYX	ELDLAS	GRTLA	AXRAD	ERFPM	MSTFKV	LLCGAV	LARVD	AGDEOLI	DRRI
LSBL2	TEORLS	GRIGVS	VWDTOT	DExW-	DYRGD	ERFPM	MSTFKT			NGKLOKN	JATA
LSBL3	AETELG	ARTGLA	VHDLET	GKRW-	EHKSN	ERFPT	SSTFKT	ACAN	TORVD	GKERT	DRVV
LCDLC	EEORLH	ARXGMA	VxDTxT	GTTW-	x YRGD	ERFPL	NSTHKT	xSCAAT	LAXVD	RKXLSLS	SOSV
ESBL1	LEKSSG	GRLGVA	TTNTAD	NSOT-	<b>VRGD</b>	ERFAM	CSTSKV	AAAA	LKOSE	SOKNLLN	JORV
VED	LERNAN	GRLGVA	MINTGN	GTKT-	LYRAA	RFPF	CSTEKE	JAAA.TN		SOPNILIN	JKHT
FSBL2	LEAXSG	GRLGX	ATDSNx	GxSL-	SYRGD	ERFPM	CSTEKV	XXAAV	LRRSx	XXPGXLE	CORT
CARBA	LEXDEG	GRIGVY	ATDTGS	GKTF-	SYRAN	ERFPL	CSSFKG	T.AAA	T <sub>x</sub> RS0	OAGLIN	JOPx
FCBL 3	LEREKA	AOTGVA	TVDPOG	ETVA-	GHRMA	ORFAM	CSTFKF	ΡΤ.ΔΑΤ.Ι	FERID	SGTERG	DRKT.
עסווס	LESTED	GRLGEV		GART-	AHRAD	ERFPF	CSTEKA	MT.GAAN	TARSA	GEPALL	RRT
FDAN	LENKYDO			KUNT-	KVNES	VHEDT	CONER 1	LUCAT		HNOCFL	JKKT
r KAN		10	7	116	12	<i>у</i> ТШТТТ	130 1	36	144	1111 <u>00111</u>	53
T.SBT.1	HVROODI				VCFLC	ך מאמע					
LSBL2	KVKERY			COTYY	TEHAC		MSDNTA		IFTCCP	KGVTOFT	
LCBL 3	PECECNI			CKCMC	TAFLC						
LSBLJ	VIVVV 1			ADvvv	LYOLC	VAAVS			ALGGE	VAVTVFN	ADST
FCBT 1	ETKKSDI			ЖГАЛА МСТМТ				MNKT TZ	HLCCD	ΛΑΛΙΛΓΓ ΛΚΙ/ͲΛΓΓ	PCT
VFDC	NVHESDI				VEFLC	ΛΛͲΤΟ			FLCCI		
FCBL2	HEVYAD	TVDVCL			VSELC.	AATTQ AAvto				VCLUPI.	
	DVCKDV		TVEKIL	TTCMT							
FCDT 2	SVCDDM										
ADIDA	AVAKCDI				VAFLC						NDCT
FDAN	PINODD	TTCVAT		CKULU	TCOTN						TANT
PINAN	156 161		160	175 1		106	TODOLY		ПООП		
T CDT 1			103		79 500000	τάο ναμνν					
	CDKATRI			DCDKD					VECDO		
LODLZ	CDDTTP			DCDKR					TKCDU		
т с от Л	CDYTTPI		ΕΓΝΕΑΛ ΓΕΓΝΕΛΠ				CVVVI 1		DCCDV		
ECDT 1	CDETER										
VEDG	CDOMERI			DNDDD			CMMRT 1				CN
IERO FCDI 2	CDUUTER			DCDAD							
CADDA	CDUUER			PGDAR							CN
ECDT 2	CDCVCD			PGDAR							
CJOGJ	GDSV SR		CPIXDIN I	PGDLR							
FDAN	CDNDUT			DUCNT			DTVVT A	CNTT	AAQKA		
FRAN	GDND11.	1 22	EINIQ	234	NKTIP	$\frac{1}{2}$	251		10 26	Z T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	275
T CDT 1	KIN CDT				CEDC						
TODT 3	KVAGPLI		AGWEIA	DRIGA	-GERG		AXLGPD	JUKDI		TUTPASP	
	EVCDAL						AMUTOD				
терт Л				DKIGA	CCVC	CDCTU					
цорц4 горт 1					CDVC	л тала Тампи	AVVWPP				VCD
VEDG	TIGAAS.	TDACAT			CDVC						ANON
FCDT 2	YTCACP:			VKCCC	CvvC		AVLWFII			TQRERDF TWCvT Th	
CADDA	TUCNAP	TDACUT			CCUVC		AUTHOR			TADATI	
FCBT 3				FKTCT			CEEKKA(				VED
כווסטיום	VIGDATI			DKTGT			CUNWDDO				
FDAN	NTCAND			DKIGI	CCOVA		GVAWPP:			I QKKADF	AQAN ADCM
PRAN	276	201	- KDWIIG	DRIGI	CGQIA	AINDV	ATTMEN	NQQFIF		INF INDIAINE	AF DIV
T CDT 1	NOOTAC	ZO4 Idavit		v							
LODLI LCRL2	NOVIAO			$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$							
	NAVIAC.			V N							
т.свт.и				C IN							
ECDT 1	PDUT AA		ALV LLQ	5							
VEDG		TTT TTT									
TERD				v							
				A N							
CARBA	DAVIAE			IN							
כעסטע עסווס				11							-
FDVN	EETTOO			v							
LUMIN	EETTQQ/			1							

FIG 4 ABL consensus sequences after multiple alignments of amino acid sequences from 12 clusters among 171 subclass A1 β-lactamases produced by Gram-negative bacteria: the LSBL, ESBL, YERS (for *Yersinia*), CARBA (for carbapenemases), BURK (for *Burkholderia*), XANT (for *Xanthomonas*), and FRAN (for *Francisella*) clusters. Signal peptides as well as N-terminal ends have been omitted because they show little sequence similarity. Numbering follows the numbering scheme described by Ambler et al. (96). The black lines indicate residues that are involved in the catalytic mechanism and/or in substrate binding. Dashes indicate gaps within the alignment, and x indicates variable residues. A colorimetric scale was used to express the percentage of residues in each cluster deduced from Jalview (197), where red indicates a 100% conserved residue, purple indicates a 90 to 99% conserved residue. Representative β-lactamases and bacterial species examined by cluster are as follows. The LSBL1 cluster contains GIL-1 (*C. gillenii*), LAP-1 (*E. cloacae*), LEN-1 (*K. pneumoniae*), OHIO-1 (*K. pneumoniae*), ORN-1 (*Raoultella ornithinolytica*), PLA-1 (*Raoultella planticola*), SHV-1 (*K. pneumoniae*), TEM-1 (*Shigella flexneri*), TER-1 (*Raoultella terrigena*), "*Ca*. Hamiltonella defensa," and *K. variicola*. The LSBL2 cluster contains AmpC (Vibrio fischeri), CARB-3 (*P. aeruginosa*), MP-1 (*Moritella marina*), PLES-1 (*P. shigelloides*), PSE-1 (*P. aeruginosa*), VHH-1 (*V. harveyi*), VHW-1 (*V. harveyi*), VAK-3 (Vibrio alginolyticus), *E. elysicola*,

and distinctly higher levels of resistance to cefotaxime than to ceftazidime from Brazilian hospitals (Table 1) (20). The third β-lactamase, DES-1, was identified in some strains of D. desulfuricans, a Gram-negative anaerobe phylogenetically related to the Deltaproteobacteria (36). The susceptibility pattern of strains carrying this enzyme was poorly defined as resistance to penicillins and cefotaxime, whereas DES-1 is actually an ESBL (Table 1). These ESBLs have amino acid identities of 48 to 57% with respect to the most closely related ESBL1 enzymes from Yersinia and Burkholderia. A comparison of the BES-1, ERP-1, and DES-1 sequences with that of ESBL1 identified several amino acid residues likely to underlie the extended hydrolysis spectrum (e.g., Ser/ Thr237) (Fig. 4). The CARBA cluster (cluster 4) (Fig. 1) corresponds essentially to the carbapenemases of functional group 2f, which have been detected sporadically in clinical isolates on a number of occasions over the 30 years or so since their initial discovery (13, 92, 145-147). Most of these enzymes have been found in Enterobacteriaceae, including Enterobacter cloacae (FRI-1 and NMC-A), Serratia marcescens (IMI-1 and SME-1), Klebsiella pneumoniae (KPC-2), Serratia fonticola (SFC-1), and even Pseudomonas fluorescens (BIC-1) (Table 1) (4, 21, 47, 51, 57, 70, 74). Bacteria producing these enzymes have reduced susceptibility to imipenem, but the obtained MICs are highly variable, such that the bacteria concerned may display anything from a slight decrease in susceptibility to full resistance. This cluster includes chromosome-encoded enzymes (BIC, IMI, NMC, SFC, and SME types) and more troublesome plasmid-encoded types (KPC and FRI). In terms of hydrolysis, carbapenems such as imipenem are the distinctive substrates for enzymes from this cluster. Moreover, these enzymes are inhibited more strongly by tazobactam than by clavulanate. They are able to hydrolyze a broad range of other β-lactams, including cephalosporins and penicillins, but they hydrolvze extended-spectrum cephalosporins such as ceftazidime only inefficiently. In contrast, aztreonam is efficiently degraded. Chromosome-encoded enzymes mediate carbapenem resistance that is not coupled to resistance to extended-spectrum cephalosporins, whereas KPC-type enzymes mediate resistance to both carbapenems and extended-spectrum cephalosporins. The hydrolysis substrate spectrum of KPCs includes aminothiazole-oxime cephalosporins such as cefotaxime and inhibitors such as clavulanate (148). Boronic acid was also recently identified as an inhibitor of KPCs (149).

NMC-A- and IMI-type enzymes, which have amino acid sequences displaying  $\sim$ 97% identity, are related to SME-type enzymes, to which they are  $\sim$ 70% identical at the amino acid level. However, IMI-type enzymes also display 55 to 59% amino acid sequence identity to KPCs. Several motifs were identified in com-

parisons of their amino acid sequences (Fig. 4 and 5): 64ERFPLC SSFKGFLAAAVL81, 160FRLDRWELE/DLNT/SAIPGDxRDTST /SP183, and 231VGDKTGT/SCGxYGTANDYAVxWP252. These enzymes have conserved cysteine residues at positions 69 and 238, with the formation of a disulfide bridge that modifies the shape of the active site through changes in the distances between several active-site residues (21). The disulfide bridge is essential for the hydrolysis of carbapenems, penicillins, and cephalosporins. The serine-to-alanine substitution at position 237 decreased the  $k_{cat}$ values for imipenem; cephalothin hydrolysis rates were reduced by a factor of 5, whereas benzylpenicillin  $k_{cat}$  values remained unchanged (150). However, no single residue has yet been identified as being responsible for carbapenem resistance (147, 151). With the exception of KPC types, all types (BIC, FRI, IMI, NMC, SFC, and SME) have an additional residue at position 139a (Glu) (Fig. 4 and 5).

For most of the enzymes of this cluster, the low levels of activity observed for inhibitors such as clavulanate may reflect significant hydrolysis of these substrates. An Arg residue at position 220 has been identified as being critical, with a major effect on  $\beta$ -lactamase inhibitor kinetics (152). Moreover, the amino acid present at position 276 (Asp or Glu for this cluster) plays a structural rather than a kinetic role (147, 152). The amino acid substitutions observed in inhibitor-resistant  $\beta$ -lactamases derived from TEM-1 and TEM-2 include the Asp276 substitution, which has been identified in several variants (http://www.lahey.org/studies/temtable .asp).

The ESBL3 cluster (cluster 25) (Fig. 1) includes a predominant family of enzymes, GES or IBC enzymes, with at least 26 members, only a few of which display measurable enzymatic activity against carbapenems (http://www.lahey.org/Studies) (18, 19, 42, 46, 95) (Table 1). GES variants have now been identified in a broad range of countries. In contrast, only three variants of BEL family enzymes have been described. GES and BEL enzymes are mostly plasmid or integron encoded and are thus found mostly in Enter*obacteriaceae*. However, a third type of ESBL β-lactamase was recently described as being chromosome encoded (SGM-type enzymes) for several species of Sphingobium, which are widespread in nature, particularly in aquatic environments (72). The susceptibility pattern conferred by these enzymes was characterized mostly as an ESBL phenotype. The hydrolysis profile of these enzymes includes activity against penicillins, most expanded-spectrum cephalosporins, and aztreonam but not cephamycins and carbapenems. These enzymes are inhibited by clavulanate, and some are also inhibited by tazobactam and imipenem (Table 1). Several variants of GES enzymes (e.g., GES-2, GES-4, GES-5, GES-16, and GES-20) have activity spectra that have expanded to in-

L. damsela, O. antarctica, Providencia alcalifaciens, P. leiognathi, V. caribbeanicus, V. parahaemolyticus, and V. splendidus. The LSBL3 cluster contains CARB-5 (P. aeruginosa), SCO-1 (A. baumannii), A. faecalis, and T. xiamenensis. The LSBL4 cluster contains AER-1 (A. hydrophila), CKO-1 (C. koseri), PSE-3 (P. aeruginosa), HER-1 (E. hermannii), MAL-1 (L. malonatica), C. pulveris, K. radicincitans, and P. putida. The ESBL1 cluster contains BlaP (Proteus mirabilis), CdiA (C. amalonaticus), CTX-M-1 (E. coli), CTX-M-2 (S. Typhimurium), CTX-M-8 (C. amalonaticus), CumA (P. vulgaris), FEC-1 (E. coli), FONA-1 (S. fonticola), GRI-1 (L. grimontii), HUG-1 (P. penneri), K1 (K. oxytoca), KLUA-1 (K. ascorbata), KLUC-1 (K. cryocrescens), KLUG-1 (K. georgiana), MEN-1 (E. coli), OXY-1 (K. oxytoca), RAHN-1 (R. aquatilis), RIC-1 (L. richardii), SED-1 (C. sedlakii), SFO-1 (E. cloacae), SMO-1 (Ewingella sp.), TOHO-1/CTX-M-44 (E. coli), and C. rodentium. The YER cluster contains BlaA (Y. enterocolitica), Y. frederiksenii, Y. intermedia, and Y. rohdei. The ESBL2 cluster includes BES-1 (S. marcescens), DES-1 (D. desulfuricans), and ERP-1 (E. persicina). The CARBA cluster contains BIC-1 (P. fluorescens), FRI-1 (E. cloacae), IMI-1 (E. cloacae), KPC-2 (K. pneumoniae), SGM-1 (Sphingobium sp.), and S. paucimobilis. The BURK cluster contains BPS-1 (B. pseudomallei), BURTH (B. thailandensis), PenA (B. multivorans), PENA1 (B. cenocepacia), PENI (B. pseudomallei), and B. mallei. The XANT cluster contains L2 (S. maltophilia), PME-1 (P. aeruginosa), XCC-1 (X. campestris), S. maltophilia, X. axonopodis, X. campestris, X. oryzae, and X. vasicola. The FRAN cluster contains FPI-1 (F. philomiragia), FTU-1 (F. tularensis), F. novicida, F. philomiragia, and F. tularensis.

# TABLE 4 Conserved residues in 145 subclass A1 $\beta$ -lactamases from Gram-negative bacteria

$\frac{32}{2}$ Glu $\lambda$ <th>Position<sup>a</sup></th> <th><math>CS^b</math></th> <th>% conservation</th> <th>Other residue(s)</th>	Position <sup>a</sup>	$CS^b$	% conservation	Other residue(s)
	37	Glu	95	Gln (XCC-1, A. beijerinckii), Leu (X. bovienii), Lys (VHH-1), Ser (A. gyllenbergii)
43Arightys92Clin (IBC-1, Cist, J., Agrilenbergii, V. arabbamicnic, X. borionii), Ser (OHIO-1, KPC-2), Tyr (AmpC), Lea (Y. rohdei)44UIM90Phe (CLAP-1), Thr (XCC-1), Tyr (OKP-4, GIL-1, TEM-1, "Ca. Hamiltonella defena," PLA-1, TER-1, ORN-1)45Ang (JSR)91Ang (CARD 3, Bar), PTU-1, ITP 1, NP 1, NP 1, NP 1, NS 1, Set (Astronomic Mathematica)46VILM90Phe (ILAP-1), Thr (XCC-1), Tyr (OKP-4, GIL-1, TEM-1, "Ca. Hamiltonella defena," PLA-1, TER-1, ORN-1)47Ang (JSR)81File (ILAP-1), Thr (XCC-1), Tyr (OKP-4, GIL-1, TEM-1, "Ca. Hamiltonella defena," PLA-1, TER-1, ORN-1)70Nar90Ser (BIC-1, IBCL, GES-1, KPC-2, NMC-A, SPC-1, SME-1), Val (PPH-1, FTU-1)73Lys100Ser (BIC-1, GES-1, KPC-2, NMC-A, SPC-1, SME-1), Val (B. ambiforia)81Law90Phe (IEC-1, GES-1, KPC-2, NMC-A, SPC-1, SME-1), Val (B. ambiforia)177MLW97Phe (PL-1), Thr (YHH-1, VTW-1, V. paruhaemolytica, V. glendiduo)180Ser98Gily (F. moridia, L. Gleneris)181Ana99Ser (FTU-1)183Ana99Ser (FTU-1)184Gly96Ang (CSO-1), ARR (L. g. matering), Arg (C. winciolde, V. splendiduo)185Aga (SCO-1, ARR -1, C. guatari, Francesia, S. enderski, Francesia, S. P. patiak, Frankas, P. J. Enderski, Prinkas, Prink	42	Glv/Ala	98	Ser (V. alginolyticus), Val (BOR-1, B. parapertussis), Trp (A. beijerinckii, A. gyllenbergii, X. boyienii)
$ \begin{array}{cccccc} 44 & LiM V & 96 \\ 45 & Giy & 100 \\ 46 & VIIM & 90 \\ 46 & VIIM & 90 \\ 46 & VIIM & 90 \\ 47 & VIIM & 90 \\ 48 & Phe (LA P1), Thr (XCC-1), Tyr (OKP-A, GIL-1, FE-1, PL-1, SCA-L, S. paurionbilis), App (OKP-A, GIL-1, TEA-1, PS, FLPL-1, SCA-L, S. paurionbilis), App (OKP-A, GIL-1, TEA-1, PS, FLPL-1, SCA-L, S. paurionbilis), App (OKP-A, GIL-1, TEA-1, PS, FLPL-1, SCA-L, S. paurionbilis), App (OKP-A, GIL-1, TEA-1, PS, FLPL-1, SCA-L, S. Paurionbilis), App (OKP-A, GIL-1, TEA-1, PS, FLPL-1, SCA-L, S. Paurionbilis), App (OKP-A, GIL-1, TEA-1, PS, FLPL-1, SCA-L, S. Paurionbilis), App (OKP-A, GIL-1, TEA-1, PS, FLPL-1, SCA-L, S. Paurionbilis), App (OKP-A, GIL-1, TEA-1, PS, FLPL-1, SCA-L, SA PA-1, TEA-1, TEA-1, PS, FLPL-1, SCA-L, SA PA-1, TT-1) \\ 57 & Lys & 100 \\ 58 & (RC-1, RC-1, RC, I, CS-1, RC-2, SMC-A, SCC-1, SMC-1), Val (B ambigaria) \\ 180 & Ser & 98 \\ 181 & Ap & 90 \\ 181 & GRP & 98 \\ 181 & Ap & 90 \\ 181 & GRP & 98 \\ 181 & Ap & 90 \\ 181 & Ap & 90 \\ 181 & Ap & 90 \\ 181 & GRP & 98 \\ 181 & Ap & 90 \\ 182 & Ap & Ap (XCC-1, X, angentria, X, asciola, Gul (X, asonopadi, Val (NHV-1) A Ap (SC-1)MA-1, O, antarctica), Ap (If, marinus), Ap (C, vibrioide, Y, splendidus) \\ 184 & Gly & 90 \\ 185 & Ap (XCC-1, X, angentria, X, asciola, E, andrensis) \\ 185 & Ap & 91 \\ Ap & Ap (X, CC-1)MA-1, O, antarctica), Ap (If, marinus), Ap (C, Vibrioide, Y, splendidus) \\ 184 & Ap & 90 \\ 185 & Ap (XCC-1, X, angentria, X, asciola, S, anticola, S, antiolog, Cu (X, asonopadi, VA (NHV-1) A Ap (SC, VIHV-1) Ap (SC, VIHV-1) A Ap (SC, VIHV-1) A Ap (SC, VIHV-1) Ap (SC, V$	43	Arg/Lvs	92	Gln (IBC-1, GES-1, A. evllenbereii, V. caribbeanicus, X. bovienii), Ser (OHIO-1, KPC-2), Tyr (AmpC), Leu (Y. rohdei)
65City100Phe64VILM90PhePhe(APL-1), Thr (XCC-1), Tyr (OKP-A, GIL-1, TEM-1, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa," PLA-1, TER-1, ORN-1)65Arg/Lys/His94All (Biobalum species) Proc. Noringendaty, Ser (B. Amiltonella, J. Yu (BRO-1), Transciella species)66Phe10067Thr93Ser (BIC-1, HEC1, GES-1, KPC-2, NMC-A, SFC-1, SME-1), Val (PPH-1, FTU-1)78Ala/Gio 6Ser (BIC-1, FOA, LUT-1, RAHN-1, SFO-1, SMO-1), Val (B. ambifuria)78Ala/Gio 7Ser (BIC-1, FOA, LUT-1, RAHN-1, SFO-1, SMO-1), Val (B. ambifuria)79Phe (IAP-1), Thr (VFH-1, VTH-1, V, Parahaeneolytica, V. splendiduo)71Thr9671Thr9772Ala9873Ala/Gio 7Ser (BIC-1, FOA, LUT-1, Ser (BE-1))74Ala9975Ala9976Cit /, Foorida, F. ularonia), Arg (H. marine), Acp (C. vibroides, V. splendiduo)78Ala9979Ser (BIC-1, Constanctia), Arg (H. marine), Acp (C. vibroides, V. splendiduo)78Ala9979Ser (BIC-1, An (I, Codan)79Thr8670Asp (Sec (SRC-1), Sec (BIC-1))70Thr8671Asp (Sec (SRC-1)), Sec (BIC-1), Sec (BIC-1), App (GR-1, VAC-3), Sec (P. Longa, TVI-1), Her (PT-1), Lev (PT-1), Lev (PT-1), Lev (PT-1), App (GR-1, VAC-3), Sec (P. Longa, TVI-1), Her (PT-1), Lev (PT-1), App (GR-1, VAC-3), Sec (P. Longa, TVI-1), Her (PT-1), Lev (PT-1), App (GR-1, VAC-3), Sec (BIC-1), Her (FT-1), PT-1)78	44	LIMV	96	Phe (C. testosteroni)
46VILM9061ArglyHis9463ArglyHis9464ArglyHis9470Ser100711159472Ser1007311696741169675Ala (Chr.S.) JBR, P. L. J. Sch. J. Space. Antibaction of the species	45	Glv	100	
atrice       Arg/LyoHis       93       An (CARE 3, Blar, FTU-1, FTP-1, MP-1, PSE-1, PAL 1, SGM 1, S. pancimachis), Asp (C. interaction)         66       Phe       100         67       Ser       100         68       Phe       100         71       Thr       93       Ser (BC-1, IBC1, GE-1, KPC-2, NMC-A, SFC-1, SME-1), Val (FPH-1, FTU-1)         72       Lys       100       Ser (BRC-1, GE-1, KPC-2, NMC-A, SFC-1, SME-1), Val (FPH-1, FTU-1)         73       Lys       100       Ser (BRC-1, GE-1, KPC-2, NMC-A, SFC-1, SME-1), Val (FPH-1, FTU-1)         74       Mit W       97       Phe (IRC-1, GE-1, KPC-2, NMC-A, SFC-1, SME-1), Val (FPH-1, FTU-1)         74       LW       97       Phe (IRC-1, GE-1, KPC-2, NMC-A, SFC-1, SME-1), Val (FPH-1, FTU-1)         75       Lys       Ada       98       GPI (C-1, Thr, GH-1, Thr (VHH-1, VHW-1, V, parahaemolyticus, V, splendidue)         715       Aan       99       Ser (FTU-1)       Ser (FTU-1)         76       Chan       99       Ser (FTU-1)       Ser (FTU-1)         714       LW       97       Ser (BE-1, GG-1, MAL-1, C, anteriors)       Ang (G, Nataramoly, App (C, vinitoides, V, splendidue)         715       Aan       99       Ser (FTU-1)       Ser (FTU-1)         715       App       91<	46	VILM	90	Phe (LAP-1), Thr (XCC-1), Tvr (OKP-A, GIL-1, TEM-1, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa," PLA-1, TER-1, ORN-1)
65         Arg/Hs         94         Alt (Rhizhirm species), Peo (N. winogradsyn), Ser (B. ambifuria), Tyr (BRO-1, Francischa species)           70         Thr         93         Ser         100           71         Thr         93         Ser (BC-1, IBC1, GES-1, RPC-2, NMC-A, SFC-1, SME-1), Val (FPH-1, FTU-1)           73         Lis         000         97         Ser (BC-1, IBC1, GES-1, RPC-2, NMC-A, SFC-1, SMC-1), Val (B. ambifuria)         97           73         Lis         000         97         Ser (BC-1, IBC1, GES-1, RPC-2, NMC-A, SFC-1, SMC-1), Val (B. ambifuria)         98           74         MLW         98         His (ERP-1), Ser (RIC-1)         97         91         91           75         Ala         98         His (GEA-1, GEA), Ser (RIC-1)         97         91         91         91         91           76         Ala         98         16         (Gea), Ser (RIC-1)         91	61	Arg/Lys/His	93	Asn (CARB-3, BlaP, FTU-1, FTP-1, MP-1, PSE-1, PAL-1, SGM-1, S. paucimobilis), Asp (O, antarctica)
66Phe10070Ser10071Thr9373Lys10074Lys10075Lys10076AluCly9677Ser (BIC1, IBC1, GES-1, KPC-2, NMC-A, SFC-1, SME-1), Val (PH-1, FTU-1)78AluCly9679Liku9970Liku9071Mark10071Mark9072AluCly9773Lys10074Mark9075Mark9876File (IRC-1, ISC-1)77Mark9078Ana9979Ser (IRC-1)70Mark9071File (IRC-1, Cascal, Alucarasis)71Ser (IRC-1)71Ser (IRC-1)72Ana73Ser (IRC-1)74Ser (IRC-1)75Arg76Ser (IRC-1)76Ser (IRC-1)77Ser (IRC-1)78Ser (IRC-1)79Ser (IRC-1)79Ser (IRC-1)70Ang (IRC-1)71Ang (IRC-1) <trr< td=""><td>65</td><td>Arg/His</td><td>94</td><td>Ala (Rhizohium species). Pro (N. winogradskvi). Ser (B. amhifaria). Tyr (BRO-1). Francisella species)</td></trr<>	65	Arg/His	94	Ala (Rhizohium species). Pro (N. winogradskvi). Ser (B. amhifaria). Tyr (BRO-1). Francisella species)
70Ser10071Thr9373Lys10074Ala Gly9681Lee9982Like (RC-1, IBC1, GES-1, KPC-2, NMC-A, SEC-1, SMC-1), Val ( <i>B, ambfaria</i> )84Lee9985FR (BRC-1, FDNA, LUT-1, RAHN-1, SFO-1, SMC-1), Val ( <i>B, ambfaria</i> )86Lee9987Male9888Lee9989FR (ERC1), Thr (VHH 1, VHY 1, V, parahaemohyticus, V, splendidus)80Ser98813Asp100814Ala99814Gly96815Gly ( <i>F, novicida, F, tudarensis</i> )814Gly96814Gly96815HKC1, LK, Campertin, X, campertin, X, camerae, X, vascioli, Glu V, aptida, Versinia sp. (MC-1), P. (P, stutzeri)814Gly96815HK21, Lee ( <i>F, novicida, F, tudarensis</i> ), Glu (BES 1, "Ca. Tamiloides, V, splendidus)814Gly96815Ap (CC-1, NAT-1, O, antarctica), Arg (H, marima), Asp (C, vibrioides, V, splendidus)814Gly96815Ag (CC-1, NAT-1, C, antarctica), Arg (H, marima), Asp (C, vibrioides, V, splendidus)814Gly96815An (PTI-1), Lav ( <i>F, novicida, F, tudarensis</i> ), Ann (BES 1, "Ca. Tamiloonella defensa", OXY-1, P, comperatin, PLES 1),816Arg P817Ab (PTI-1), Lav ( <i>C, sprink</i> , XCC-1, Xanthoreonas sp.)818An (L2), SerTHr (C, seguis, XCC-1, Xanthoreonas sp.)819 <td>66</td> <td>Phe</td> <td>100</td> <td></td>	66	Phe	100	
71 $75$ <t< td=""><td>70</td><td>Ser</td><td>100</td><td></td></t<>	70	Ser	100	
23Lys100 $27$ AlaCily96 $81$ Lea99 $81$ Lea99 $81$ Lea99 $81$ Lea99 $81$ Lea99 $170$ MLW97 $170$ MLW97 $170$ MLW97 $170$ MLW97 $125$ Ala98 $111$ MLW97 $125$ Ala98 $125$ Ala98 $131$ Asp90 $132$ Asn99 $5er$ 98Gly (F. novicida, F. tularensis) $134$ Asn99 $5er$ (BRO-1)Ser (BRO-1) $134$ Ala99 $134$ Ala(FPH-1), Leu (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Clin (BES-1, Toka-1, Nackovich), Val. (VHW-1) $144$ Gir95 $155$ Asp98Ala (BRO-1), Asti (Lindensi)Clin (BES-1, Toka-1, Diata $156$ Gir93Ala (FPH-1), Leu (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Ann (BB-1, Cun-Nicata, MPL-1), Ber (FL-1, TTU-1) $157$ Asp98Ala (BRO-1), Asti (Caspin, XC-1, Xatanthononas, Sp. $156$ Gir97 $166$ Glu100 <td>71</td> <td>Thr</td> <td>93</td> <td>Ser (BIC-1, IBC1, GES-1, KPC-2, NMC-A, SFC-1, SME-1), Val (FPH-1, FTU-1)</td>	71	Thr	93	Ser (BIC-1, IBC1, GES-1, KPC-2, NMC-A, SFC-1, SME-1), Val (FPH-1, FTU-1)
78AlaCGy96Ser (BRO-1, PONA, LUT-1, RAHN-1, SFO-1, SMO-1), Val ( <i>B. ambifaria</i> )102LIMV98Hi (ERC, IGES-1)103LIMV98Hi (ERP, I), Ser (RIC-1)117MLIV97Phe (PAL-1), Thr (VHH-1, V, Parahaemolytics, V. splendidus)118Ana98El (A. facculs, A. gylonkergi, SCO-1), Ser (BEL-1)130Ser98Gl ( <i>F. movicida, F. tularensis</i> )131App100133Ann99Ser (BRO-1)134Ann99Ser (BRO-1)135Asin99Hi (VHW-1). O antarctica), Arg ( <i>H. marinus</i> ), App ( <i>C. vibroides</i> , V. splendidus)143Gly95App (CCC-1). Comperity, X. cozanea, X. vasicola, (I. (X. compodis), Val ( <i>HW-1</i> ).144Gly95App (CCC-1). Comperity, X. cozanea, X. vasicola, Clu (X. compodis), Val ( <i>H. WH-1</i> ).145Arg J.s91Ala (ESC-1), BRO-1, AER-1, C. polveris, Franciclus p., P. puida, Versimis p.). Gln (RO-1), Gly ( <i>P. stutzeri</i> )145Ala (ESC-1), Komperity, X. cozanea, X. vasicola, Clu (X. compodis), Val ( <i>H. WH-1</i> ).146Gly93Ala (E. novicida, F. tularensis), Ann (BlaP, CunA, HUC-1), Asp (GR1-1, VAK-3), Ser ( <i>P. leignuthi</i> )157App94Ala (E. Fularensis), Asn (BlaP, CunA, HUC-1), Asp (GR1-1, VAK-3), Ser ( <i>P. leignuthi</i> )161Arg J.s95Cyc vasicola), Clu (AER-1, ERP-1, J. lividam, L. damsela, MP-1), Ila (FPI-1, FU-1)162LVI93Ala (FU-1), Asn ( <i>J. Philomirgia</i> ), Asn (CRO-1), X. hovierii), Val ( <i>A. bipicinciki</i> , <i>A. gyllenhergii</i> )163	73	Lvs	100	
81Lear99Phe (IBC-1, GES-1)102LIMV98His (CRP-1), Ser (RIC-1)107Pro100Pro108Ser (98Gly (F. novicida, F. tularensis)125Ala98Gly (F. novicida, F. tularensis)136Ser (98Gly (F. novicida, F. tularensis)137MaySer (100)138Asn99139Ser (100)Ser (100)134Asn99135Asn99136GlySer (100)137MaySer (100)138Asn99139Ser (100)An (CKO-1)134Asn99135Asn99136GlySer (100)137Asg (100)An (CKO-1)138Asn99139His (111)Lea (110)134Asn99135Asg (111)Lea (111)136Gly93137Asg (111)Lea (111)138Asg (111)Lea (111)139Asg (111)Lea (111)130Lea (111)Lea (111)131Asg (111)Lea (111)132Asg (111)Lea (111)133Asg (111)Lea (111)134Asg (111)Lea (111)135Asg (111)Lea (111)136Asg (111)Lea (111)137Asg (111)Lea (111)138Asg (111)Lea (111)149 <td< td=""><td>78</td><td>Ala/Glv</td><td>96</td><td>Ser (BRO-1, FONA, LUT-1, RAHN-1, SFO-1, SMO-1), Val (B. ambifaria)</td></td<>	78	Ala/Glv	96	Ser (BRO-1, FONA, LUT-1, RAHN-1, SFO-1, SMO-1), Val (B. ambifaria)
10211MV98His (ERP-1), Ser (RIC-1)107MLIV97Phe (PAL-1), Thr (VHH-1, V, Parahaenolyticus, V. splendidus)117MLIV97Phe (PAL-1), Thr (VHH-1, V, V, Parahaenolyticus, V. splendidus)118CH, Jaccalis, A. gylenbergi, SCO-1), Ser (BEL-1)Ser130Ser98Cl (F. novicida, F. tularensis)131Asp100132Asn99Ser (FTU-1)133Asn99Ser (FTU-1)134Ala99Ser (FTU-1)135Asn99Asn (CKO-1MAL-1, O. antarctica), Arg (H. marinus), Asp (C. vibrioides, V. splendidus)144Gly96Asn (CKO-1MAL-1, O. antarctica), Arg (H. marinus), Asp (C. vibrioides, V. splendidus)144Gly95Asp (CCC-1, X. campestris, X. cazenae, X. vasicola), Glu (Y. Sovorodis), Val (VHW-1)153ArgUys91Ala (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Cala (BES-1, FCd. 1Barcensis), Cln (BDE-1), Asp (GR1-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. Leiognathi)154Asp93Ala (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Asn (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GR1-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. Leiognathi)164ArgPlays93Ala (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Asn (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GR1-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. Leiognathi)165Asp94Ala (F. tularensis), Asn (ROD-1), Inc (FDH-1, Thr (FU-1))166Glu00An (F. tularensis), Asn (GRU-1, AK, NGND-1), Lei (FPI-1, Thr (FU-1))167Asp96Ann (G. Ludornic, Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, X. bovienii, N, Ala (A. k. gyllenbergi))178Arg93Ala (FU	81	Leu	99	Phe (IBC-1, GES-1)
107Pro100117MLIV97118Main98115Ala98116(A, Jaccalis, A., giflenbergii, SCO-1), Ser (BEL-1)118Asp90119Main99111Main99111Main99112Ser98113Asp90113Ash99114Gly95115Asp97115Asp98116Gly9511786Ash118(CHV-1)118Ash99119Thr86116Arg/Lys91116Arg/Lys91116Arg/Lys91116Arg/Lys91116Arg/Lys92116Arg/Lys94116Arg/Lys95116Arg/Lys95116Arg/Lys95116Arg/Lys94116Arg/Lys95116Arg/Lys95116Arg/Lys95116Arg/Lys95117Ash97118Ash (E, fuidrensis), Ann (BAP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GRI-1, VAK-3), Ser (Fe Fuidrensia), Ash (CH+1, FTU-1)116Arg/Lys95117Ash97118Ash97119Ash97110Ash971116Ash97 <tr< td=""><td>102</td><td>LIMV</td><td>98</td><td>His (ERP-1). Set (RIC-1)</td></tr<>	102	LIMV	98	His (ERP-1). Set (RIC-1)
117MLIV97Phe (PAL-1), Thr (VHH-1, VHW-1, V. parahaemolyticas, V. splendidus)123Ah98Ile (A faccia, A. gplenbergi, CO-1), Ser (BEL-1)130Ser98Ile (A faccia, A. gplenbergi, CO-1), Ser (BEL-1)131App100132An99Ser (TTU-1)134Al99Ser (RRO-1)135Ann99Ser (RRO-1)136An99Ser (RRO-1)137App96An (CKO-1/MAL-1, O. antarctica), Arg (H. marinus), Asp (C. vibrioides, V. splenidus)138Ai99An (CRO-1/MAL-1, O. antarctica), Arg (H. marinus), Asp (C. vibrioides, V. splenidus)139Thr86An (RBC-1, Rac 1, C. puveris, Fanzicalia e, P. putda, Yerninus e), Gin (ROB-1), Gly (P. stutzeri)135ArgUys91Ala (E. norcida, E. tularensis), Gln (RES-1, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa," OXY-1, P. temperata, PLES-1),136Gly93Ala (RO-1), Asg (GL, PL, L, L, Viddam, E. damsela, MP-1), Ile (FP1-1, FTU-1)137Asp94Ala (RO-1), Asg (C, E, philomingia), Asn (ROD-1), Asg (CRI-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. leiognathi)136ArgUs95Cys (X vasicola), Gln (ARE-1, ER2-1, J. lividam, L. damsela, MP-1), Ile (FP1-1, FTU-1)136ArgUs95An (FU-1, C. segnis, XCC-1, Xanthomonas sp)137Arg96An (IL2), SerTH (C. segnis, XCC-1, Xanthomonas sp)138Pro96An (PH-1, FTU-1, Prancisella sp)139Arg96An (PH-1, FU-1, Francisella sp)139App96An (PH-1, T	107	Pro	100	
125Ala98Ile (A. freedis, A. gellenbergi, SCO-1), Ser (BEL-1)130Asp100131Asp100132Asn99134Ala99134Ala99135Aran99136Asn99137Asp96148Gly95149Thr86153Arg[Jys91154Gly95155Arg[Jys91156Gly93161Arg[Jys91161Arg[Jys91162ICM-1, Kaurensis), Asn (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GRI-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. leiognathi)163Asp94164Ala (F. novicida, F. tutarensis), Gln (AES-1, "C. A. Hamiltonella defensa, "CVI-1, P. temperata, PLES-1), Histernell164Arg[Jys95165Gly93166Glu100170Asn97171Asp94181Futoricida, S. tutarensis), Asn (FU-1, F. novicida, F. tutarensis)175Gly96176Asp/Glu97177Asp96178Arg179Asp180Thu/Ser96181Thu/Ser181Thu/Ser183Thu/Ser184Thu/Ser185Thu/Ser186Thu/Ser186Thu/Ser187Asp188Thu/Ser <t< td=""><td>117</td><td>MLIV</td><td>97</td><td>Phe (PAL-1), Thr (VHH-1, VHW-1, V. parahaemolyticus, V. splendidus)</td></t<>	117	MLIV	97	Phe (PAL-1), Thr (VHH-1, VHW-1, V. parahaemolyticus, V. splendidus)
130Ser98Gy (F. novicida, F. tularensis)Gala C. S. Ser (FIU-1)131Ala99Ser (FIU-1)132Aan99Ser (FIU-1)133Ala99Ser (FIU-1)134Gly (F. novicida, F. tularensis)Arg (H. marinus), Asp (C. vibrioides, V. splendidus)134Gly (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Asp (C. vibrioides, V. splendidus)135Ann (CKO-1/MAL-1, O. antarctica), Arg (H. marinus), Asp (C. vibrioides, V. splendidus)144Gly (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Clu (V. suscional), Clu (Y. sunscropadis), VA (UW+1)153Asp (Store), AER 1, C. pubris, Franciscian sp., Putida, Yershina sp.), Glu (ROB-1), Gly (P. stutzeri)154Arg(Lys155Gly (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Asn (BleP, CumA, HUG-1), Axp (GR1-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. leiognathi)161Arg(Lys)162LVI163Asp 98164Arg(Fitis)175Gly (BC-1, CES-1), Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, X. bovienii), Val (A. beijerinckii, A. gyllenbergii)176Asp (Glu 100177Asp 93178An (G. Lovlej, TJEE-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V. caribbacnica, Yersinia sp.), Asp (C. segnis, Rhizabium sp.), Ser (SFO-1)179Asp 94181Thr/Ser 95182Thr/Ser 98183Pro 98184Gly (BC-1, CES-1), Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, X. bovienii), Val (A. beijerinckii, A. gyllenbergii)176Asp (Glu 97183Pro 99184Thr/Ser 98185Ala (G. Rolej, HI, HUT-1, Francicalla sp.) <td< td=""><td>125</td><td>Ala</td><td>98</td><td>Ile (A. faecalis, A. gyllenbergii, SCO-1). Set (BEL-1)</td></td<>	125	Ala	98	Ile (A. faecalis, A. gyllenbergii, SCO-1). Set (BEL-1)
131Asp100100132Asn99Ser (FTU-1)134Ala99Ser (FTU-1)135Asn99His (VHW-1)143Gly95Asp (XC-1, A campetrix, X, cameaa, X, vancela, S, vacala, G, G, valida, Fernina sp.), Gln (ROB-1), Gly (P, stutzeri)143Asp (XC-1, X, campetrix, X, cameaa, X, vancetix, X, cameaa, X, vancetix, X, cameaa, X, vancetix, X, cameaa, X, vancetix, S, cateaa, X,	130	Ser	98	Gly (F. novicida, F. tularensis)
132An99Ser (FRC-1)134Ala99Ser (BCO-1)135Asan99His (VHW-1)136Asan99Asan (CKO-1)AML-1, O. antarctica), Arg (H. marinus), Asp (C. vibrioides, V. splendidus)144Giy95Asp (CCC-1, X. campestris, X. casenea, X. vasicola), Glu (X. scomopodis), Val (VHW-1)154Asp (SCC-1, X. ampestris, X. casenea, X. vasicola), Glu (X. scomopodis), Val (VHW-1)155Asp (PH-1), Leu (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Glu (BES-1, *Ca. Hamiltonella defensa,* OXY-1, P. temperata, PLES-1),156Gly93157Asp 98Ala (BRC-1), Asn (J. Ividum, L. damseda, MP-1), Ile (PFI-1, FTU-1)158Asp 98Ala (BRC-1), Asn (J. Ividum)161Arg/Lys95162LV193163Asp 94Ala (ERC-1), Asn (I. Firdum)164Arg/His7165Glu100166Glu100167Asp (Glu 97)176Asp (Glu 97)177Asn 97178Arg 93179Asp 96181Thr/Ser 98182Thr/Ser 98183Pro184Thr/Ser 98185Ala 86185Ala 86186MIV199Ash (CTU-1), Thr (L, Sepiriscki, I.< travelopanical), Ser (BRO-1), Thr (J. triancisella sp.)	131	Asp	100	
134Ala99Ser (BRO-1)136Asn99His (VHW-1)143Gly95Asy (XCO-1, CA, campetrix, X, cazenaca, X, vasicala), Clu (X, varinopadis), Val (VHV-1)144Gly95Asy (XCO-1, X, campetrix, X, cazenaca, X, vasicala), Clu (X, varinopadis), Val (VHV-1)149Thr86Asy (XCO-1, Lutt, C, pulveris, Francicella sp., P., vitala, Tersinia sp.), Clu (ROB-1), Cly (P, stutzeri)153Arg/Lys91Ala (FPN-1), Lutt (F, novicida, F, tularensis), Gli (BES-1, Francisella sp., Parka, Age (Sar, Parka, F, tularensis), Asn (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asy (GRI-1, VAK-3), Ser (P, leiognathi)164Arg/His95Cys (X, vasicala), Glia (AER-1, ERP-1, J, lividian, L, danseda, MP-1), Ile (FPI-1, FTU-1)164Arg/His97Ala (FE-1), Gly (P, Philomirigia), Asan (ROB-1), Lys (HH-1), Thr (FTU-1)165Glu100100176Gly (BEC-1, GES-1), Ser (GES variants), Thr (PAL-1, X, borienii), Val (A, beijerinckii, A, gyllenbergii)177Gly (BEC-1, GES-1), Ser (GES variants), Thr (PAL-1, X, borienii), Val (A, beijerinckii, A, gyllenbergii)178Arg95179Asa (G, lovleji, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V, caribbeanicus, Ser (GES variants), Thr (PAL-1, X, borienii), Val (A, beijerinckii, A, gyllenbergii)178Arg95179Asa (G, lovleji, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V, caribbeanicus, Ser (GES variants), Thr (V, aplendidus), Ser (GEO-1)179Asa (G, lovleji, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V, caribbeanicus, Ser (GES variants), Thr (V, aplendidus), Ser (GEO-1)179Asa (G, lovleji, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V, caribbeanicus, Ser (GES variants),	132	Asn	99	Ser (FTU-1)
136Asn99His (VHW-1)137Gly96Asn (CKO-INMA-1, O. antarctica), Arg (H. marinus), Asp (C. vibrioides, V. splendidus)148Gly95Asn (CKO-1, X. campestris, X. cazenae, X. vasicolo, Glu (GL, X. aconopodis), Val (VHW-1)158Arg/Lys91Ala (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Glu (BES-1, "C.a. Hamiltonella defensa," OXY-1, P. temperata, PLES-1), His (TEM-1)156Gly93Ala (F. novicida, F. tularensis), San (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GRI-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. leiognathi)157Asp98Ala (E. novicida, F. tularensis), Asn (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GRI-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. leiognathi)157Asp94Ala (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Asn (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GRI-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. leiognathi)161Arg/Lys95Cys (X. vasicolo), Glu (AER-1, ERP-1, J. lividum, L. damsela, MP-1), Ile (FPI-1, FTU-1)162LVI93Asn (FTU-1), Cily (F. philomiragia), Asn (ROP-1), Lys (FPI-1), Thr (FTU-1)163Asp94Ala (F. tularensis, P. philomiragia), Asn (ROP-1), Lys (FPI-1), Thr (FTU-1)164Glu100175Gly90Asn (G. lovkyi, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V. caribbanicus, Ser Thr (Francisella sp.)176Asp/Glu97Asn (V. caribbanicus), Ser (THr (Francisella sp.)178Arg93Asn (V. caribbanicus), Ser (THr (FTu-1), FTU-1), Ital (H. intermedia), Ser (SPO-1)178Asp96Asn (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)179Asp96Asn (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)180Thr/Ser98Ja (BRO-1), Asc (F. env	134	Ala	99	Ser (BRO-1)
143Gly96Asn (CKO-1/MAL-1, O. antartica), Arg (H. marnico), Asp (C. vibrioides, V. splendidus)144Gly95Asp (CXC-1, X. campetris, X. cazeneta, X. vacieola, Gu (X. acconopolis), Val (VHW-1)149Thr86Asp (E. rovicida, F. tularensis), Gln (BES-1, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa," OXY-1, P. temperata, PLES-1),153Arg/Lys91Ala (FPH-1), Leu (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Gln (BES-1, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa," OXY-1, P. temperata, PLES-1),156Gly93Ala (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Asn (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GRI-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. leiognathi)161Arg/Lys95Cys (X. vasicola), Gln (AER-1, ERP-1, J. lividum, L. admsela, MP-1), Ile (FPI-1, FTU-1)162LVI93Asn (D.), Ser (THr (C. segnis), XCC-1, Xanthomonas sp.)163Asp94Ala (F. tularensis, F. philoniragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPI-1), Thr (FTU-1)164Arg/His97Ala (FU-1), Gly (Y. Fpiloniragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPI-1), Thr (FTU-1)176Gly90Asn (G. lovleyi, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, Y. caribbeanicus, Yersinia sp.), Asp (C. segnis, Rhizobium sp.), Ser (SFO-1)176AspGlu97Ala (V. caribbeanicus), Ser (Thr (F. sequis)), Ile (FPI-1, FTU-1), Leu (H. intermedia), Ser (BRO-1)179Asp98Ala (BRO-1), Net (TEM-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)180Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1), Net (TEM-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)181Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1), Thr (A: feigrinchi), I. ividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)182Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1), Thr (A: feigrinchi), I. ividum, R. cervical	136	Asn	99	His (VHW-1)
144Cly95Asp (XCC-1, X. campestris, X. cozenae, X. vasicolo, Giu (G. X. conopodis), Val (VHW-1)'149Thr86153Arg/Lys91154Arg/Lys91155Gly93156Gly93157Asp98158Arg/Lys95159Gly93151Arg/Lys95152Asp94153Asp94154Asp (FPI-1), Leu (L. isodiam)155Glu100156Glu100157Asp94158Asp94159Asp (FU-1), Cily (F. philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPI-1), Thr (FTU-1)154Arg Philo155Glu100156Glu100157Gly90158Ala (F. Iudarensis, P. philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPI-1), Thr (FTU-1)159Asp94150Ala (F. Iudarensis, P. philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPI-1), Thr (FTU-1)156Glu100157Gly90158Ang (Glu 97159Asp159Asp159Asp150Gly (IBC-1, GES-1), Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, X. bovienii), Val (A. beijerinekii, A. gyllenbergii)158Ang Glu159Asp159Asp159Asp150Gly PGI151Ang CFH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)152Hyr Ser <td>143</td> <td>Glv</td> <td>96</td> <td>Asp (CKO-1/MAL-1, O, antarctica), Arg (H. marinus), Asp (C, vibrioides, V, splendidus)</td>	143	Glv	96	Asp (CKO-1/MAL-1, O, antarctica), Arg (H. marinus), Asp (C, vibrioides, V, splendidus)
149Thr86Aan (BES-1, BEO-1, AER, I, C. pulveris, Francistica sp.), P. putda, Yersinia sp.), Glu (ROB-1), Gly (P. stutzer)153ArgLys91Ala (FH-1), Leu (E. novicida, F. tularensis), Glu (BES-1, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa," OXY-1, P. temperata, PLES-1), His (TEM-1)156Gly93Ala (E. novicida, F. tularensis), Glu (AER-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. leiognathi)157Asp98Ala (E. novicida, F. tularensis), Asn (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GR1-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. leiognathi)161ArgLys95Cys (X. vasicola), Glu (AER-1, ERP-1, J. lividum, L. damsela, MP-1), Ile (FPI-1, FTU-1)162LVI93Asn (Cl.), Ser (Thr (C. seguis, XCC-1, Xanthomonas sp.)163Asp94Ala (F. tularensis, F. philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPH-1), Thr (FTU-1)164Arg/His97165Gly90Asn (Cl.), Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, X. bovicini), Val (A. beijerinckii, A. gyllenbergii)175Gly90Asn (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)176Asp(Glu97Asn (CV. aribbeanicus, SerThr (Francisella sp.)178Arg93Asn (FH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)180Thr/Ser96An (FH-1, FTU-1, I, invidum)181Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1, FTU-1, J. lividum)182Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1, FTU-1, J. lividum)183Pro93Ala (GIL-1), Thr (Aberirackila sp.)184Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1, FTU-1, J. lividum)185Ala86An (FPL-1, FTU-1, I, Ala (FEP-1), Ile (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa	144	Gly	95	Asp (XCC-1, X, campestris, X, ozaenae, X, vasicola), Glu (X, axonopodis), Val (VHW-1)
153Arg/Lys91Ala (FPH-1), Leu ( $\mathcal{E}$ , novicida, $\tilde{E}$ , tularensis), Gln (BÉS-1, ${}^{A}Ca$ . Hamiltonella defensa," OXY-1, $\tilde{P}$ , temperata, PLES-1), His (TEM-1)156Gly93Ala (FPH-1), Leu ( $\mathcal{E}$ , novicida, $\tilde{F}$ , tularensis), Asn (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GRI-1, VAK-3), Ser ( $P$ . leiognathi)157Asp98Ala (BRO-1), Asn ( $L$ lividum)161Arg/Lys95Cys ( $X$ , vasicola), Gln (AER, 1, ERP-1, $L$ lividum, $L$ damsela, MP-1), Ile (FPI-1, FTU-1)162LVI93Asn (L2), Ser/Thr ( $C$ , segnis, XCC -1, Xanthomonas ya166Glu100167Asn97166Gly90170Asn97171Gly (BC-1, GES-1), Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, $X$ . bovienii), Val ( $A$ . beijerinckii, $A$ . gyllenbergii)175Gly90176Asp/Glu97177Arg93180Thr/Ser96181Thr/Ser96182Thr/Ser98183Pro98184Ala (BRO-1, FTU-1, $L$ , furacisella sp.)185Ala186MIV199Leu190LMIV191110192Arg ( $S_P$ , acc, and $S_P$ , furcticalla, $S_P$ , furctic	149	Thr	86	Asn (BES-1, BRO-1, AER-1, C, pulveris, Francisella sp., P, putida, Yersinia sp.), Gln (ROB-1), Gly (P, stutzeri)
Hig (TEM-1)156Gly93Ala (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Asn (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GRI-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. leiognathi)157Asp98Ala (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Asn (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GRI-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. leiognathi)161Arg/Lys95Cys (X. vasicola), Cla (AER-1, ERP-1, J. lividum, L. damsela, MP-1), Ile (FPI-1, FTU-1)162LVI93Asn (L), SerThr (C. Segnis, XCC-1, Xanthomonas sp.)163Asp94Ala (F. tularensis, F. philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPH-1), Thr (FTU-1)164Arg/His97165Glu100170Asn97175Gly90Asn (G. lovleyi, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V. caribbeanicus, Yersinia sp.), Asp (C. segnis, Ritizobium sp.), Ser (SFO-1)176Asp/Glu97177Arg93Asn (V. caribbeanicus), Asp (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Ile (FH-1, FTU-1), Leu (H. intermedia), Ser (BRO-1)178Arg93Asn (V. caribbeanicus), Asp (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Ile (FH-1, FTU-1), Leu (H. intermedia), Ser (BRO-1)180Thr/Ser98Lys (BRO-1), TH (J. L), Ilvidum)182Thr/Ser98Lys (BRO-1), Hu (TEM-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)183Pro98Ala (OHIO-1), Hi (REP-1), Hi (ERP-1), Ile (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1), Ser (BEL-3)184Pro98Ala (OHIO-1), Hi (REP-1), Hi (CB-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)185Ala86Ason (GL-1), Glu (ROB-1), Hi (ERP-1), IL (CL, Novieyi)186MIV	153	Arg/Lvs	91	Ala (FPH-1), Leu (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Gln (BES-1, "Ca, Hamiltonella defensa," OXY-1, P. temperata, PLES-1),
156Gly93Ala $(E. novicida, F. tularensis), Asn (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GRI-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. leiognathi)157Asp98Ala (BRO-1), Asn (J. lividum)161Arg/Lys95Cys (X. vasicola), Gln (AER-1, ERP-1, J. lividum, L. damsela, MP-1), lle (FPI-1, FTU-1)162LVI93Asn (12), Ser/Thr (C. segrits, XCC-1, Xanthomorus sp.)163Asp94Ala (F. Undernsis, F. philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPH-1), Thr (FTU-1)164Arg/His97Ala (F. Undernsis, F. philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPH-1), Thr (FTU-1)166Glu100170Asn97Gly (IBC-1, GES-1), Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, X. bovienii), Val (A. beijerinckii, A. gyllenbergii)175Gly90Asn (G. lovleyi, pLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V. caribbacanicus, Sersinia sp.), Asp (C. segnis, Rhizobium sp.), Ser (SEO-1)178Arg93Asn (V. caribbacanicus, SerThr (Ernacisella sp.)178Arg96Asn (FH-1, FTU-1, Functisella sp.)180Thr/Ser96Asn (FH-1, FTU-1, Funcisella sp.)181Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1), Thr (A. beigrinckii)182Thr/Ser98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beigrinckii)183Pro98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beigringabium sp.)184Thr/Ser98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beigringabium sp.)185Ala86Asn (GL-1), Glu (CBN-1), His (ERP-1), Hie (E. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1),Ser (BEL-1), LTYr (FPH-1), FIL-1, G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)199$		<i>6 7</i> <sup>1</sup>		His (TEM-1)
157Asp98Ala (BRO-1), Asn (J. lividum)161Arg/Lys95Cys (X. vasicola), Gin (AER-1, ERP-1, J. lividum, L. damsela, MP-1), Ile (FPI-1, FTU-1)162LVI93Asn (L) SerThr (C, segris, XCC-1, Xanthomonas sp.)163Asp94Ala (FTU-1), Gy (F. philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPH-1), Thr (FTU-1)164Arg/His97Ala (FTU-1), Gy (F. philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPH-1), Thr (FTU-1)166Glu100167Gly90Asn (G. Gy (E, F.1), Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, X. bovieni), Val (A. beijerinckii, A. gyllenbergii)175Gly90Asn (G. lowleyi, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V. caribbeanicus, Yersinia sp.), Asp (C. segnis, Rhizobium sp.), Ser (SFO-1)176Asp/Glu97Ala (FTU-1), Fancisella sp.)178Arg93Asn (V. caribbeanicus), Ser (Thr (Francisella sp.)179Asp96Lys (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)180Thr/Ser98Lys (BRO-1), Wet (TEM-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)181Thr/Ser98Asn (GIL-1), Wet (TEM-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)183Pro98Asn (GIL-1), Gln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Ile (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1), Ser (BEL-1), LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, G. lowleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)184MIV99Tp (C. segnis)199Leu98Met (S. guacimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)120Trp97Ja (FRE-1), FUP-1, FUT-1, G. lowleyi)121Tp97Ja (FRE-1), FUP-1, FUT-1, C, Lowle	156	Glv	93	Ala (E. novicida, F. tularensis), Asn (BlaP, CumA, HUG-1), Asp (GRI-1, VAK-3), Ser (P. leiognathi)
161Arg/Lys95Cys (X. vasicola), Gln (AER-1, ERP-1, J. lividum, L. damsela, MP-1), Ile (FPI-1, FTU-1)162LVI93Asn (L2), Ser(Thr (C. seguis, XCC-1, Xanthomoras sp.)163Asp94Ala (F. tudarensis, F. bilomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), tys (PPI-1), Thr (FTU-1)164Arg/His97Ala (F. tudarensis, F. bilomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), tys (PPI-1), Thr (FTU-1)166Glu100170Asn97Gly (IBC-1, GES-1), Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, X. bovienii), Val (A. beijerinckii, A. gyllenbergii)175Gly90Asn (G. lovleyi, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V. caribbeanicus, Yersinia sp.), Asp (C. segnis, Rhizobium sp.), Ser (SFO-1)176Asp/Glu97Ala (V. caribbeanicus), Asp (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Ile (FPI-1, FTU-1), Leu (H. intermedia), Ser (BRO-1)178Arg93Asn (FPI-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)178Arg96Asn (PPI-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)180Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1, TFU-1, J. lividum)182Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1, Met (TEM-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)183Pro98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beigrinckii)184MtV99Ala (PSE-3)195Leu98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)196LMIV99Ala (PSE-3)197Leu98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)198Leu98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)199Leu98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)199Leu98	157	Asp	98	Ala (BRO-1). Asn (I. lividum)
162LVI93Asn (L2), Ser/Thr (C. seguis, XCC-1, Xanthomonas sp.)163Asp94Ala (E. tularensis, F. philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPH-1), Thr (FTU-1)164Arg/His97Ala (E. tularensis, F. philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPH-1), Thr (FTU-1)166Glu100169LMIV100170Asn97Gly (IBC-1, GES-1, Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, X. bovienii), Val (A. beijerinckii, A. gyllenbergii)175Gly90Asn (G. lovleyi, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V. caribbeanicus, Ser (Thr (Francisella sp.)178Arg93Asn (V. caribbeanicus), Ser (Thr (Francisella sp.)178Arg93Asn (V. caribbeanicus), Ser (Thr (Francisella sp.)180Thr/Ser96Lys (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)181Thr/Ser96Lys (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)182Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1), Met (TEM-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)183Pro98Ala (BRO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)185Ala86Asn (GEI-1), Cln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Ic (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1), Ser (BEL-1), LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)186MIV99Ala (SE-1)190Lul98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)191Lul95Lys (FSE-1), Pre (C. segnis)192Lul98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)193Lul97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)194<	161	Arg/Lvs	95	Cvs (X. vasicola), Gln (AER-1, ERP-1, I. lividum, L. damsela, MP-1), Ile (FPI-1, FTU-1)
163Asp94Ala ( $\bar{l}$ . tularensis, $\bar{l}$ . philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPH-1), Thr (FTU-1)164Arg/His97Ala ( $\bar{l}$ . tularensis, $\bar{l}$ . philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPH-1), Thr (FTU-1)166Glu100170Asn97Gly (IBC-1, GES-1), Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, $X$ . bovienii), Val ( $A$ . beijerinckii, $A$ . gyllenbergii)175Gly90Asn ( $G$ . lovleyi, PES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, $V$ . caribbeanicus, Yersinia sp.), Asp ( $C$ . segnis, Rhizobium sp.), Ser (SFO-1)176Asp/Glu97Ala ( $V$ . caribbeanicus), Ser ( $T$ EN-1, $V$ . caribbeanicus), Ser (FD-1, $F$ TU-1), Leu ( $H$ . intermedia), Ser (BRO-1)178Arg93Asn ( $V$ . caribbeanicus), Ser ( $T$ EN-1, $V$ . caribbeanicus), Ser ( $F$ EN-1)178Arg96Asn ( $PFH-1$ , $FTU-1$ , $Francisella sp.)180Thr/Ser96Asn (PFH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)181Thr/Ser98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)182Thr/Ser98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)183Pro98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)184MW99Ala (PSE-3)190LMW99Ala (PSE-3)191Leu98Met (S paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)192Leu98Met (S paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)193Leu98Met (S paucimobilis, S phingobium sp.)194Lys (PSE-1), Phe (C. segnis)Met (S paucimobilis, S phingobium sp.)195Lys (PSE-1), Phe (C. segnis), D (motosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella s$	162	LVI	93	Asn (L2), Ser/Thr (C. segnis, XCC-1, Xanthomonas sp.)
164Arg/His97Ala (FTU-1), Gly (F. philomiragia), Asn (FTU-1, F. novicida, F. tularensis)165Glu100169LMIV100170Asn97Gly (IBC-1, GES-1), Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, X. bovienii), Val (A. beijerinckii, A. gyllenbergii)175Gly90Asn (G. lovleyi, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V. caribbeanicus, Yersinia sp.), Asp (C. segnis, Rhizobium sp.), Ser (SFO-1)176Asp/Glu97Ala (V. caribbeanicus), Ser/Thr (Francisella sp.)178Arg93Asn (V. caribbeanicus), Asp (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Ile (PH-1, FTU-1), Leu (H. intermedia), Ser (BRO-1)179Asp96Lys (FPH-1, FTU-1), Francisella sp.)180Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1, FTU-1, L, Irvancisella sp.)181Thr/Ser98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)182Thr/Ser98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)183Pro98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)184MIV99Ala (PSE-3)195LMIV99Tp (C. segnis)196Lul98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)197207LiUse (SES-1), Pto (C. segnis, D. fructosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)106Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederisseni), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)207Li98Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Cys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederisseni), Leu (MIN-1	163	Asp	94	Ala (E. tularensis, F. philomiragia), Asn (ROB-1), Lys (FPH-1), Thr (FTU-1)
16Glu100169LMIV100170Asn97Gly (IBC-1, GES-1), Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, X. bovienii), Val (A. beijerinckii, A. gyllenbergii)175Gly90176Asp/Glu97177Arg93178Arg93179Asp96179Asp96178Arg93179Asp96180Thr/Ser98181Thr/Ser98182Thr/Ser98183Pro98184BRO-1, FTU-1, J. lividum)185Ala86186Asn (GHI-1), Gln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)187Ha86188Asa189Ala (PSE-3)180Thr/Ser98181Thr/Ser98182His (BEV-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)183Pro98184Asn (GHI-1), Gln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Ile (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1), Ser (BEL-1, LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)186MIV99199Leu98207Li95199Leu98210Trp97221ArgLys90199Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)210Trp97<	164	Arg/His	97	Ala (FTU-1), Gly (F, philomiragia), Asn (FTU-1), F, novicida, F, tularensis)
169LMIV100170Asn97175Gly90176Asp/Glu97177Asp/Glu97178Arg93179Asp96179Asp96179Asp96179Asp96179Asp96180Thr/Ser96181Thr/Ser96182Thr/Ser98183Pro98184Lys (BRO-1), Met (TEM-1), Val ( <i>a</i> . arboidavorans)185Ala86186MIV99199Leu98190LMIV99191Leu98192Leu98193Leu98194Leu (SEL-1), Thr ( <i>L</i> ), <i>L</i> )	166	Glu	100	
170Asn97Gly (BC-1, GES-1), Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, X. bovienii), Val (A. beijerinckii, A. gyllenbergii)175Gly90Asn (G. lovleyi, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V. caribbeanicus, Sergins, Rhizobium sp.), Ser (SFO-1)176Asp/Glu97Ala (V. caribbeanicus), Asp (T. novicida, F. tularensis), Ile (FPH-1, FTU-1), Leu (H. intermedia), Ser (BRO-1)178Arg93Asn (V. caribbeanicus), Ser (Thr (Francisella sp.)179Asp96Lys (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)180Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1, FTU-1, J. lividum)182Thr/Ser98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)183Pro98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)184BeSer (BEL-1, GID-1), Gln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Ile (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1), Ser (BEL-1, LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)186MIV99Ala (PSE-3)190Leu98Met (S. paacimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Yr (ROB-1)220Trp99Val (PLES-1)221Trp99Val (PLES-1)222Trp99Val (PLES-1)233Asp/Glu94234Lys/Marg100235Thr/Ser100236Gly100236Gly<	169	LMIV	100	
175Gly90Asn (G. lovleyi, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V. caribbeanicus, Yersinia sp.), Asp (C. segnis, Rhizobium sp.), Ser (SFO-1)176Asp/Glu97Ala (V. caribbeanicus), Ser/Thr (Francisella sp.)178Arg93Asn (V. caribbeanicus), Ser/Thr (Francisella sp.)179Asp96Asn (V. caribbeanicus), Ser (Fn ovicida, F. tularensis), Ile (FPH-1, FTU-1), Leu (H. intermedia), Ser (BRO-1)179Asp96Lys (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)180Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1, FTU-1, J. ividaun)182Thr/Ser98Lys (BRO-1), Met (TEM-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)183Pro98Ala (OHO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)185Ala86Asn (GLL-1), Gln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Ile (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1), Ser (BEL-1, LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)186MIV99Ala (PSE-3)190Leu98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)190Leu98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)191Leu98Lys (PSE-1), Pre (C. segnis), D. fructosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)222Arg/Lys90Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Val (PLES-1)233Asp/Glu94Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)234Lys/Arg<	170	Asn	97	Gly (IBC-1, GES-1), Ser (GES-variants), Thr (PAL-1, X. bovienii), Val (A. beijerinckii, A. gyllenbergii)
176Asp/Glu97Ala (V. caribbeanicus), Ser/Thr (Francisella sp.)1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	175	Gly	90	Asn (G. lovleyi, PLES-1, ROB-1, TEM-1, V. caribbeanicus, Yersinia sp.), Asp (C. segnis, Rhizobium sp.), Ser (SFO-1)
178Arg93Asn (V. caribbeanicus), Asp (F. novicida, F. fularensis), Ile (FPH-1, FTU-1), Leu (H. intermedia), Ser (BRO-1)179Asp96Asn (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)180Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1, FTU-1, J. lividum)181Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1), Met (TEM-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)183Pro98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)185Ala86Asn (GIL-1), Gln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Ile (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1), Ser (BEL-1, LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)186MIV99Ala (PSE-3)190LMIV99Trp (C. segnis)190LMIV99Trp (C. segnis, D. fructosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)222Arg/Lys90Ala (Carcrica), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Val (PLES-1)233Asp/Glu94Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)234Lys/Arg100Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)234Lys/Arg100235Gly100236Gly100236Gly100	176	Asp/Glu	97	Ala (V. caribbeanicus), Ser/Thr (Francisella sp.)
179Asp96Asn (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)180Thr/Ser96Lys (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)181Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1, FTU-1, I, lividum)182Thr/Ser98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)183Pro98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)185Ala86Asn (GIL-1), Gln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Ile (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1), Ser (BEL-1, LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)186MIV99Ala (PSE-3)190LMIV99Trp (C. segnis)190LMIV99Trp (C. segnis)207LI95Lys (PSE-1), Phe (C. segnis, D. fructosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (PFH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)222Arg/Lys90Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Cys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)226Pro95Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)233Asp/Glu94Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)234Lys/Arg100235Gly100236Gly100236Gly100236Gly	178	Arg	93	Asn (V. caribbeanicus), Asp (F. novicida, F. tularensis), Ile (FPH-1, FTU-1), Leu (H. intermedia), Ser (BRO-1)
180Thr/Ser96Lys (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)181Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1, FTU-1, <i>L</i> ividum)182Thr/Ser98Ala (BRO-1, FTU-1, <i>L</i> ividum)183Pro98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr ( <i>A. beijerinckii</i> )184Ala86Asn (GIL-1), Gln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Ile ( <i>F. novicida, "Ca.</i> Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1), ser (BEL-1, LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, <i>G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis</i> ), Thr ( <i>V. splendidus</i> )186MIV99Ala (PSE-3)190LMIV99Trp ( <i>C. segnis</i> )199Leu98Met ( <i>S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium</i> sp.)207L195Lys (PEL-1), Phe ( <i>C. segnis, D. fructosivorans,</i> KPC-2, <i>Francisella</i> species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, <i>G. lovleyi</i> )226Pro95Ala ( <i>X. axonopodis</i> ), Asn ( <i>G. arctica</i> ), Asp ( <i>M. nanhaiticus</i> ), Gly (L2, <i>S. maltophilia</i> ), Thr ( <i>X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae</i> )229Trp99Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)233Asp/Clu94Asn ( <i>F. philomiragia</i> ), Gly ( <i>C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis</i> ), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, <i>Sphingobacterium</i> sp., <i>S. paucimobilis</i> )234Lys/Arg100235Thr/Ser100236Gly100236Gly100	179	Asp	96	Asn (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)
181Thr/Ser98Åa (BRO-1, FTU-1, J. lividum)182Thr/Ser98Lys (BRO-1), Met (TEM-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)183Pro98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)185Ala86Asn (GIL-1), Gln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Ile (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1), Ser (BEL-1, LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)186MIV99Ala (PSE-3)190Leu98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)191Leu98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)207LI95Lys (PSE-1), Phe (C. segnis)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)222Arg/Lys90Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Cys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)226Pro95Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Val (PLES-1)233Asp/Glu94Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1) Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)234Lys/Arg100235Thr/Ser100236Gly100244Tyr/Phe97Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	180	Thr/Ser	96	Lys (FPH-1, FTU-1, Francisella sp.)
182Thr/Ser98Lys (BRO-1), Met (TEM-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)183Pro98Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)185Ala86Asn (GIL-1), Gln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Ile (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1), Ser (BEL-1, LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)186MIV99Ala (PSE-3)190Leu98Met (S. segnis)197Leu95Lys (PSE-1), Phe (C. segnis, D. fructosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)214Arg/Lys90Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Cys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)226Pro95Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Val (PLES-1)233Asp/Glu94234Lys/Arg100235Thr/Ser100236Gly100254Tyr/Phe97Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	181	Thr/Ser	98	Ala (BRO-1, FTU-1, J. lividum)
183Pro98Ála (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)185Ala86Asn (GIL-1), Gln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Ile (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1), Ser (BEL-1, LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)186MIV99Ala (PSE-3)190LMIV99Trp (C. segnis)190Leu98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)207L195Lys (PSE-1), Phe (C. segnis, D. fructosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)222Arg/Lys90Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Cys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)226Pro95Ala (Za axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Val (PLES-1)230Gly/Ala99Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)231Asp/Glu94Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)234Lys/Arg100235Thr/Ser100236Gly10024Tyr/Phe97Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	182	Thr/Ser	98	Lys (BRO-1), Met (TEM-1), Val (O. carboxidovorans)
185Ala86Asn (GIL-1), Gln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Ile (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1), Ser (BEL-1, LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)186MIV99Ala (PSE-3)190LMIV99Trp (C. segnis)199Leu98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)207LI95Lys (PSE-1), Phe (C. segnis, D. fructosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)222Arg/Lys90Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Cys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)226Pro95Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)233Asp/Glu94Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)234Lys/Arg100236Gly100236Gly100236Tyr/Phe97Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	183	Pro	98	Ala (OHIO-1), Thr (A. beijerinckii)
Ser (BEL-1, LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)186MIV99Ala (PSE-3)190LMIV99Trp (C. segnis)199Leu98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)207LI95Lys (PSE-1), Phe (C. segnis, D. fructosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)222Arg/Lys90Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Cys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)226Pro95Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Val (PLES-1)232Gly/Ala99Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)233Asp/Glu94Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)234Lys/Arg100235Thr/Ser100236Gly100264Tyr/Phe97	185	Ala	86	Asn (GIL-1), Gln (ROB-1), His (ERP-1), Ile (F. novicida, "Ca. Hamiltonella defensa"), Lys (HER-1), Pro (BRO-1),
186       MIV       99       Ala (PSE-3)         190       LMIV       99       Trp (C. segnis)         199       Leu       98       Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)         207       LI       95       Lys (PSE-1), Phe (C. segnis, D. fructosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)         210       Trp       97       Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)         222       Arg/Lys       90       Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Cys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)         226       Pro       95       Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)         229       Trp       99       Val (PLES-1)         232       Gly/Ala       99       Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)         233       Asp/Glu       94       Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)         235       Thr/Ser       100         236       Gly       100<				Ser (BEL-1, LEN-1, OKP-A, OHIO-1, SHV-1, G. lovleyi, J. lividum, R. cervicalis), Thr (V. splendidus)
190LMIV99Trp (C. segnis)199Leu98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)207LI95Lys (PSE-1), Phe (C. segnis, D. fructosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)222Arg/Lys90Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Cys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)226Pro95Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Val (PLES-1)232Gly/Ala99Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)233Asp/Glu94Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)234Lys/Arg100235Thr/Ser100236Gly100264Tyr/Phe97	186	MIV	99	Ala (PSE-3)
199Leu98Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)207LI95Lys (PSE-1), Phe (C. segnis, D. fructosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)222Arg/Lys90Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Oys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUC-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)226Pro95Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Val (PLES-1)232Gly/Ala99Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)233Asp/Glu94Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)234Lys/Arg100236Gly100264Tyr/Phe97Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	190	LMIV	99	Trp (C. segnis)
207LI95Lys (PSE-1), Phe (C. segnis, D. fructosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)222Arg/Lys90Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Cys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)226Pro95Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Val (PLES-1)232Gly/Ala99Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)233Asp/Glu94Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)234Lys/Arg100235Thr/Ser100236Gly100264Tyr/Phe97Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	199	Leu	98	Met (S. paucimobilis, Sphingobium sp.)
210Trp97Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, G. lovleyi)222Arg/Lys90Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Cys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)226Pro95Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Val (PLES-1)232Gly/Ala99Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)233Asp/Glu94Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)234Lys/Arg100235Thr/Ser100236Gly100264Tyr/Phe97Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	207	LI	95	Lys (PSE-1), Phe (C. segnis, D. fructosivorans, KPC-2, Francisella species), Tyr (IMI-1, NMCA, SME-1)
222Arg/Lys90Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Cys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1, KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)226Pro95Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Val (PLES-1)232Gly/Ala99Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)233Asp/Glu94Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)234Lys/Arg100235Thr/Ser100236Gly100264Tyr/Phe97Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	210	Trp	97	Leu (BEL-1), Tyr (FPH-1, FTU-1, <i>G. lovleyi</i> )
KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIN-1), Pro (DES-1)226Pro95229Trp99232Gly/Ala99233Asp/Glu94234Lys/Arg100235Thr/Ser100236Gly100236Gly100264Tyr/Phe97Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	222	Arg/Lys	90	Ala (Francisella, ERP-1), Cys (N. winogradskyi), Gln (BES-1, CTX-M-1, CTX-M-8, FEC-1, MEN-1, KLUC-1,
226Pro95Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X. ozaenae)229Trp99Val (PLES-1)232Gly/Ala99Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)233Asp/Glu94Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)234Lys/Arg100235Thr/Ser100264Tyr/Phe97Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)				KLUG-1, Y. frederiksenii), Leu (MIŇ-1), Pro (DES-1)
229       Trp       99       Val (PLES-1)         232       Gly/Ala       99       Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)         233       Asp/Glu       94       Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)         234       Lys/Arg       100         236       Gly       100         264       Tyr/Phe       97         Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	226	Pro	95	Ala (X. axonopodis), Asn (G. arctica), Asp (M. nanhaiticus), Gly (L2, S. maltophilia), Thr (X. campestris, X. vasicola, X.
229       Trp       99       Val (PLES-1)         232       Gly/Ala       99       Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)         233       Asp/Glu       94       Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)         234       Lys/Arg       100         236       Gly       100         264       Tyr/Phe       97         Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)				ozaenae)
232       Gly/Ala       99       Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)         233       Asp/Glu       94       Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)         234       Lys/Arg       100         235       Thr/Ser       100         236       Gly       100         264       Tyr/Phe       97         Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	229	Trp	99	Val (PLES-1)
233Asp/Glu94Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1, Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)234Lys/Arg100235Thr/Ser100236Gly100264Tyr/Phe97Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	232	Gly/Ala	99	Arg (L2), Tyr (ROB-1)
234Lys/Arg100235Thr/Ser100236Gly100264Tyr/Phe97Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	233	Asp/Glu	94	Asn (F. philomiragia), Gly (C. testosteroni, D. acidovorans, D. tsuruhatensis), His (DES-1), Ser (SGM-1,
234         Lys/Arg         100           235         Thr/Ser         100           236         Gly         100           264         Tyr/Phe         97         Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)		1		Sphingobacterium sp., S. paucimobilis)
235         Thr/Ser         100           236         Gly         100           264         Tyr/Phe         97         Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	234	Lys/Arg	100	
236         Gly         100           264         Tyr/Phe         97         Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	235	Thr/Ser	100	
264 Tyr/Phe 97 Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)	236	Gly	100	
	264	Tyr/Phe	97	Leu (FPH-1, FTU-1), Met (ROB-1), Ser (V. splendidus)

<sup>a</sup> Amino acid position.

<sup>b</sup> CS, ABL consensus (96); ILMV, isoleucine (I), leucine (L), methionine (M), and valine (V). Residues in boldface type are considered to be involved in the catalytic mechanism and/or in substrate binding. Shaded residues correspond to originally identified conserved residues (12).

clude carbapenems (95). To date, 26 GES variants with sequence differences of 1 to 3 amino acid residues have been reported (http: //lahey.org/studies/other.asp). The  $\beta$ -lactamases phylogenetically closest to the GES enzymes are those of the BEL family, with amino acid similarities of 50% to 54%. SGM-1 displays 34

to 41% amino acid sequence identity to the GES-5 and BEL-1 enzymes. Very closely related putative  $\beta$ -lactamases (with an amino acid sequence identity of 77 to 80%) have been identified only on the chromosomes of several bacteria from the *Sphingobium* genus (72).

	37	45				6,6	7,0	7	7 8	3,1 10,0
TEM-1	AEDQI	LGARV	YIELDLN	SGKILES	FRPEE	PM	MSTI	FKVLL	<b>G</b> AV	SRVDAGQEQLGRRIHYSQND
SHV-1	SESQI	LS <mark>GRV</mark> G	MIEMDLA	SGRTLTA	WRADE	<b>F</b> PM	M <mark>S</mark> TI	F <mark>K</mark> VVL	CGAV	LARVDAGDEQLERKIHYRQQD
PSE-1	IEVSI	LS <mark>A</mark> RI <mark>G</mark>	VSVLDTÇ	NGEYWD-	YNGNQ	FPL	TSTI	F <mark>K</mark> TIA	CAKL	LYDAEQGKVNPNSTVEIKKAD
RTG-2	AETEI	LG <mark>A</mark> RI <mark>G</mark>	LAVHDLE	TGKRWE-	HKSNE	PPL	SSTI	F <mark>K</mark> TLA	CANV	LQRVDLGKERIDRVVRFSESN
CumA	LEKYS	SQ <mark>G</mark> RL <mark>G</mark>	VALINTE	DNSQIT-	YRGEE	FAM	AST:	SKVMA	VAAV	LKESEKQAGLLDKNITIKKSD
OXY-1	LEKRS	<b>GGRL</b> G	VALINTA	DDSQTL-	YRGDE	FAM	CSTO	g <mark>k</mark> vma.	AAAV	LKQSESNPEVVNKRLEIKKSD
KLUA-1	LEKSS	SG <mark>G</mark> RL	VALINTA	DNSQIL-	YRADE	FAM	CST	S <mark>K</mark> VMA	AAAV	KOSESDKHLLNORVEIKKSD
CTX-M-1	LEROS	SGGRLG	VALINTA	DNSOIL-	YRADE	FAM	CST	SKVMA	VAAV	KKSESEPNLLNORVEIKKSD
NMCA	LETDI	INGRIG	VYALDTO	SGKSFS-	YRANE	FPL	cssi	FKGFL	AAAV	KGSODNRLNLNOIVNYNTRS
SME-1	LEEDI		VFAIDTO	SGNTFG-	YRSDE	FPL	cssi	FKGFL	AAAV	ERVOOKKLDINOKVKYESRD
KPC=2	LEODI	GOST	VYAMDTO	SGATUS-	VRAFE	PPT	CESI	FRGEL	AAAV	ARSOOOAGLLDTPTRYCKNA
GES-1	LEREE	KAAOTG	VATVD-F	OGETVAG	HRMAO	PAM	CSTI	FKFPL	AAT.V	FERIDSGTERGDRKLSYGPDM
BEL_1	TRAH	JOAKT	VALVS_F	NGNLTOG	VPANE	D A M	COTI	FKT.DT.	ATA	SPIDAGEENDERKLHYDSAF
BDS_1	TROTT		FVALOTZ	TCARTA	HRCDE	PDF	COT	SEMMI	CAAV	APSACEDALLOPPIAYAKCD
BFS=1	DESII	Dekle	C VALDIF	IGARIA-	INGUL	Pr	1.24			ARSAGEFALLQRRIATARGD
MEN 1	TUEVO					50	136	b TTT m	14 TT	
TEM-1	LVEI	SPVIER	HLT-DGP	TVRELCS	ALTM	SUNT				PRELTAF LHNMG DHV TRLDRWE
SHV-1	LVDYS	SPVSEK	HLA-DAM	TVGELCA	AALTM	SDNS	AAN	LLL-A	TVGG	PAGLTAFLRQIGONVTRLDRWE
PSE-1	LALAS	SPVIER	QVG-DGI	JTVGELCA	AATTL	SDNT	AAN J	LTT-J.	I.F.G.G	POGLTTFLRHSGDQTSRLDRWE
RTG-2	LVTYS	SPVTEK	HVGKKGN	ISLAEL <mark>C</mark> Q	ATLST	SDNS	AAN I	FIL-Q	AIGG	PKALTKFLRS I DTTRLDRWE
CumA	LVAYS	SPITEK	HLV-TGN	ISLAQLSA	ATLQY	SDNT	AMN 3	KIL-D	YLGG	PAKVTQFARSINDVTYRLDRK
OXY-1	LVVWS	S <mark>P</mark> ITEK	HLQ-SGN	ITLAELSA	AALQY	SDNT	AMN1	KMI-S	YL <mark>GG</mark>	PEKVTAFAQSI <mark>G</mark> DVTFRLDRTE
KLUA-1	LVNYI	N <mark>P</mark> IAEK	HVN-GTN	ITLAELGA	AALQY	5DNT	AMN 3	KLI-A	HL <mark>GG</mark>	PDKVTAFARSL <mark>G</mark> DETFRLDRTE
CTX-M-1	LVNYI	NPIAEK	HVD-GTN	ISLAELSA	ALQY	sdnv	AMN1	KLI-S	hv <mark>gg</mark>	PASVTAFARQL <mark>G</mark> DETFRL <mark>D</mark> RTE
NMCA	LEFHS	S <mark>P</mark> ITTK	YKD-NGM	ISLGDMAA	AALQY	<mark>SDN</mark> G	AT <mark>N</mark> I	IILER	YI <mark>GG</mark>	PEGMTKFMRSI <mark>G</mark> DEDFRL <mark>D</mark> RW <mark>E</mark>
SME-1	LEYHS	S <mark>P</mark> ITTK	YKG-NGM	ISLGDMAA	AALQY	<mark>SDN</mark> G	AT <mark>N</mark> :	IILER	YI <mark>GG</mark>	PEGMTKFMRSI <mark>G</mark> DEDFRL <mark>D</mark> RW <mark>E</mark>
KPC-2	LVPWS	S <mark>P</mark> ISEK	YLT-TGN	ITVAELSA	AAVQY	SDN <mark>A</mark>	AAN)	LLL-K	EL <mark>GG</mark>	PAGLTAFMRSI <mark>G</mark> DTTFRLDRWE
GES-1	IVEWS	PATER	FLASGHN	ITVLEAAQ	AAVQL	<mark>SDN</mark> G	ATN1	LLL-R	EI <mark>GG</mark>	PAAMTQYFRKI <mark>G</mark> DSVSRL <mark>D</mark> RK <mark>E</mark>
BEL-1	LEEY	APAAKR	YVATGYN	TVTEAIQ	SALQL	SDNA	AAN	LLL-K	ev <mark>gg</mark>	PPLLTKYFRSL <mark>G</mark> DKVSRLDRIE
BPS-1	LIRYS	SPITEO	HVG-AGN	ISVAELCA	ATLOY	SDNT	AAN	LLI-A	LLCC	POAVTAYARSICDATFRIDRRE
	169	~	179		~	1	99		21	0 220 229
TEM-1	PELNE	EAIPND	ERDTTM	AAMATT	RKL-LT	rgel	LTL	ASROO	LIDW	MEADKVAGPLLRSALPAGWFI
SHV-1	TELNE	TALPOD	ARDTTT	ASMAAT	RNVGL	ISOR	LSAI	RSORO	LT.OW	MVDDRVAGPLIRSVLPAGWET
PSE-1	PDLNE	EGKLGD	I.RDTTT	KATAST	NKF-LI	GSA	LSE	MNOKK	KESW	MVNNOVTGNLLRSVLPAGWNT
RTG=2	TELNE	TAVPGD	KRDTTT	TAMUTT	EKL-LI	DET	LSTI	KSROO	LESW	LKGNEVGDALFRKGVPSDWTV
CumA	DELN	PATHOD		TAMAKSI		CDA	LCO	SUBUU		LKCNTTCDHSIKACLPKHWIV
OXV-1	DALN	SATOCO		LAMAES	0 KT – TI	CNA	LCE	OOBYO.		LKGNTTGGOSTRAGLPASWAV
VIIIA_1	DUL	DATECD				CVA		TOPAO		I VCNUTCEASIDACI DVCNUU
KLUA-1	PILN.	TAIPGD		DAMAQTE	NNL-TI	GKA	LAL	TORAQ		
CTX-M-1	PTLN:	PAIPGD	PROTTS	RAMAQTL	KNL-TI	JGKA	LGD	SQRAQ.		MKGNTTGAASIQAGLPAS
NMCA	LDLN.	PAIPGD	ERDTST	AAVAKSL	KTL-AI	JGNI	LSEI	HEKET	101	LKGNTTGAARIRASVPSDWVV
SME-1	LELN.	PAIPGD	KRDTST	KAVANSL	NKL-AI	JGNV	LNA	KVKAI	YQNW	LKGNTTGDARIRASVPADWVV
KPC-2	LELNS	SAIPGD	ARDTSS	RAVTESL	QKL-TI	LGSA	LAAI	PQRQQ	FVDW	LKGNTTGNHRIRAAVPADWAV
GES-1	PEMGI	DNTPGD	LRDTTT	IAMART	AKV-L1	GGA	LTS	TSTHT	IER <mark>W</mark>	LIGNQTGDATLRAGFPKDWVV
BEL-1	PTLN?	INTPGD	ERDTTT	MSMAQT	SKL-II	GDT	LTYI	KSKGQ	LRRL	LIGNQTGDKTIRAGLPDSWVT
BPS-1	PELN:	FALPGD	ERDTTT	AAMAAS	HRL-L	/GDA	LGA	AQRAQ	LNA	MLGNKTGDA <b>R</b> IRAGVPAD <b>W</b> RV
	234	_	244			264			276	
TEM-1	ADKS	A-GER	GS <mark>R</mark> GII <i>I</i>	ALGPDGK	PSRIV	/IYT	TGS	QATMD	ERNR	QIAEIGASLIKHW
SHV-1	ADKT	A-GER	GARGIV <i>I</i>	LLGPNNK.	AERIV	/IYL	RDTI	PASMA	ERNQ	QIAGIGKALYEHWQR
PSE-1	ADRS	A-GGF	GARSIT/	VVWSEHQ.	APIIVS	SIYL	AQT	QASMA	ERND	AIVKIGHSIFDVYTS
RTG-2	ADRT	A-GGY	SRAIT <i>A</i>	VMWPPNR	KPIVA	ALYI	TETI	DASFE	ERNA	VIAKIGEQIAKTVLM
CumA	GEKT	S-GDY	TTNDIA	VIWPKNH.	APLIL	/VYF	TQQI	EQDAK	YRKD	IIVKATEIVTKEISN
OXY-1	GEKT	A-GDY	TTNDIA	VIWPENH.	APLVL	/TYF	TQP	QQDAK	SRKE	VLAAAAKIVTEGL
KLUA-1	GCKT	S-GDY	TTNDIA	IIWPENH.	APLVL	/TYF	TQPI	EQKAE	SR <mark>R</mark> D	VLAAAAKIVTHGF
CTX-M-1	GDKT	S-GDY	TTNDI/	VIWPKDR	APLIL	/TYF	TOP	OPKAE	SRRD	VLASAAKIVTNG
NMCA	GDKT	SCGAY	TANDY/	VVWPKNR	APLIIS	SVYT	TKNI	EKEAK	HEDK	VIAEASRIAIDNLK-
SME-1	GDKT	SCGAT	TANDY	VIWPKNR	APLIV	SIYT	TRK	SKDDK	HSDK	TIAEASRIAIOAID-
KPC=2	GDET	TCGVY	TANDY	VVWPTCP	APTVI	VVVm	RAD	NKDDK	HSEA	VTAAAAR
GES=1	GENT	T-CAN	GRNDTO	FF-KAOF	RDYAVI	VVVT	TAD	KLSAV	ERDE	LVASVGOVITOLILS
BEL-1	GDWT	S-CAN	GRNDV	FFTTTA	KKAML	WVW.	NAD	FLOGE	ERAT	LTASVAKLAROVUUH
	SP 11	S-CAN	GRINDVF	a r i i i i MG.	ULL V LL		TALL I	PNDAR		
BDC_1	0.00	m_Chu	THAN IN THE	WAVD DW	DADTIN	e   17.12				

FIG 5 ABL amino acid sequences from 15 representative  $\beta$ -lactamases of subclass A1 (196). Signal peptides as well as N-terminal ends have been omitted because they show little sequence similarity. Numbering follows the numbering scheme of Ambler et al. (96). The black lines indicate residues that are involved in the catalytic mechanism and/or in substrate binding. Dashes indicate gaps within the alignment. Red, strictly or highly conserved residue for subclasss 1; light blue, basic amino acid according to location (positions 220, 244, and 276); yellow, cysteine.

A consensus sequence was proposed for this cluster on the basis of various highly conserved positions (Fig. 4). Some of the following residues deserve further attention: Cys69, Cys238, Arg/Lys222, Ser/Thr237, Arg220 (for *Sphingobium*), and Arg244 (for the GES/ IBC and BEL families) (Fig. 3). These  $\beta$ -lactamases have conserved Cys residues at positions 69 and 238 that may form a disulfide bridge, thus modifying the overall shape of the active site (42). The GES-1, BEL-1, and SMG-1 enzymes cannot confer resistance to carbapenems (18, 72, 92, 95). Another residue must therefore be involved, because one of the most alarming characteristics of GES enzymes such as GES-2 is their apparent ability to evolve into carbapenemases. This process involves a single-amino-acid sub-

stitution, Glu170Asn in GES-2 and GES-13 and Glu170Ser in GES-4, -5, -14, -15, -16, and -20 (92, 95). Surprisingly, SMG-1 and all the  $\beta$ -lactamases from the BEL family (BEL-1 to BEL-3) have an Asn residue at position 170 but do not mediate resistance to carbapenems. This suggests that other residues are involved in carbapenem hydrolysis. The Gly residue at position 243, present in all of the enzymes of this cluster other than SGM-type enzymes, is not conserved in other class A  $\beta$ -lactamases (Fig. 4 and 5). The Gly243Ser substitution observed in GES-9 is associated with the efficient hydrolysis of aztreonam and ceftazidime (153). GES-11, bearing a Gly243Ala substitution, hydrolyzes oxyimino-β-lactams such as cefotaxime, ceftazidime, and aztreonam more efficiently than does GES-1. Furthermore, this substitution increases sensitivity to B-lactam inhibitors such as clavulanate and tazobactam (154). The impact of the residue at position 237 is crucial, as in several TEM, SHV variant, or even OXY-type enzymes. A Thr residue is present at position 237 in the GES enzymes, as opposed to the Ser residue present in the BEL and SGM families (Fig. 3). These residues are also conserved in other clusters. A single Thr237Ala substitution differentiates GES-12 and GES-11, and this substitution results in GES-11 hydrolyzing aztreonam and ceftazidime twice as efficiently as GES-12, through major effects on the affinity of the enzyme for the two antibiotics (154). Finally, the highest MICs among GES enzymes, obtained, e.g., with cefotaxime and aztreonam, were conferred by combinations of up to four substitutions (155).

The Betaproteobacteria class includes several groups of Gramnegative aerobic or facultative bacteria that are often highly versatile in their degradation capacities. Some species of the Burkholderia genus, such as B. pseudomallei, B. mallei, B. thailandensis, B. cepacia, B. cenocepacia, and B. multivorans, are pathogenic to both humans and animals (156-159). At least two patterns of natural B-lactam resistance have been identified in this class of bacteria. High levels of resistance to penicillins and to early cephalosporins (cephalothin and cefuroxime) were observed, and this resistance was almost completely reversed in the presence of clavulanate (160). The MICs of cefotaxime and aztreonam were significantly higher than that of ceftazidime. Several enzymes were identified in B. pseudomallei: BPS-1 as a cephalosporinase and PenI as an extended-spectrum  $\beta$ -lactamase (Table 1) (4, 25, 63). The spectrum of hydrolysis of the inducible PenB enzyme of B. cenocepacia encompassed mostly penicillins, but it also included, to a lesser extent, expanded-spectrum cephalosporins and aztreonam. Finally, the natural β-lactamase of *B. multivorans* (formerly B. cepacia 249) was originally characterized as a penicillinase but was more recently proposed to be a carbapenemase (4, 62, 63).

Phylogenetic comparisons showed that these enzymes were closely related and clustered together. They display 64 to 99% amino acid sequence identity. Two groups were distinguished: group 1 included enzymes from *B. pseudomallei*, *B. mallei*, *B. thailandensis*, and *B. oklahomensis*, and group 2 included enzymes from *B. cenocepacia*, *B. ambifaria*, *B. dolosa*, *B. multivorans*, *B. ubonensis*, and *B. vietnamensis* (61). In all the β-lactamases of this cluster, 166 residues were strictly or highly conserved, including, in particular, Cys69, Cys123, Arg220, Arg222, Ser237, and Asp276 (Asn for *B. oklahomensis*) (Fig. 4). Several conserved sequence motifs were identified, 64ERFPFCSTxKxMLxAAVLA82, 160FRL DRxExELNTALPGDxRDTTTPAAMAAS189, and 233DKTGTG DYGTxNDxGV249; moreover, several molecular modifications were identified for these enzymes. Unlike PenI (*B. pseudomallei*), PenA (*B. multivorans*) has a Phe residue at position 72 (63). The Ser72Phe substitution promotes clavulanate resistance in *B. pseudomallei* by an increase in the  $K_i$  of the enzyme for this inhibitor (160). Surprisingly, a Phe residue was found in all the group 2 enzymes studied, but synergy between penicillins and clavulanate was reported after the transfer of PenB from *B. cenocepacia* to *Escherichia coli* (61).

The  $\Omega$ -loop contains two critical, strictly conserved active-site residues: Glu166 and Asn170. Substitutions involving other residues can lead to cephalosporin resistance (161–164). For example, Pro167 is a classically variable residue identified in ceftazidimeresistant isolates of *B. pseudomallei* and in *in vitro* mutants. Another mutation identified in *B. pseudomallei* isolates is Cys69Tyr, which leads to high levels of ceftazidime resistance.

The mechanisms responsible for an expansion of the spectrum of the PenA β-lactamase of B. thailandensis have recently been investigated in vitro for ceftazidime resistance (26). Twelve positions displaying single-amino-acid substitutions are located in the active-site pocket, such as Cys69Phe and Cys69Tyr, or in the  $\Omega$ -loop (positions 162, 164, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 176, and 179 but not position 167). Interestingly, a single-amino-acid deletion (Glu168del) may expand the in vitro spectrum of inactivation to ceftazidime in *B. thailandensis* (165). Additional singleamino-acid deletions have recently been reported (27). Another mechanism of acquired resistance involves the overexpression of the chromosomal  $\beta$ -lactamase of *B. pseudomallei* or the loss of a penicillin-binding protein or (PBP) and also porin (164, 166-168). Two chromosomally encoded  $\beta$ -lactamases (LUT-1 and MIN-1) have also been identified in this cluster (cluster 5) (Table 1 and Fig. 1) (53, 55). In conclusion, the chromosome-mediated β-lactamases of this cluster may be considered ESBLs with a considerable potential to evolve toward a broader profile of resistance.

Finally, additional clusters of enzymes were found in several Gram-negative bacteria from other genera, such as *Francisella*, *Stenotrophomonas*, *Xanthomonas*, and others. However, given the limited impact of these genera in medicine, we will not consider these enzymes further in this review (Fig. 1 and 4) (4, 40, 41, 86, 169).

# MOLECULAR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUBCLASS A2 $\beta\text{-}\mathsf{LACTAMASES}$

A phylogenetic analysis of β-lactamases clearly identified a small group of representative enzymes (CblA, CfxA, CEF-1, CepA, CGA-1, CIA-1, CME-1, CSP-1, PER-1, SPU-1, TLA-1, TLA-2, and VEB-1) (clusters 1 and 2) (Fig. 1). The chromosome-encoded enzyme types (e.g., CblA, CepA, CGA-1, CIA-1, CME-1, and CSP-1/SPU-1) were naturally produced by several bacteria from various genera, including *Bacteroides, Capnocytophaga, Chryseobacterium*, and *Elizabethkingia* (Table 1). The transferable-element-encoded types PER-1, TLA-1, TLA-2, and VEB-1 were reported for several bacterial species from the major phylum *Proteobacteria* and, more precisely, from the orders *Enterobacteriales* and *Pseudomonadales* (*Acinetobacter* and *Pseudomonas*) (10, 95). A gene coding for a CfxA-type enzyme was identified on a mobilizable transposon and detected in several *Bacteroides, Prevotella*, and *Capnocytophaga* species (76, 170–172).

These representative enzymes were functionally classified as hydrolyzing predominantly cephalosporins, such as cephalothin, ceftazidime, and cefotaxime, but also aztreonam and penicillins (4, 5, 29, 30, 32, 33, 81, 84, 173). Significant synergy was generally

reported when such substrates were combined with an inhibitor such as clavulanate. Some of these enzymes (CblA, CfxA, and CepA) were classified as functional group 2e enzymes, as they are inhibited by clavulanic acid, whereas others (CIA-1, CGA-1, CME-1, PER-1, TLA-1, TLA-2, and VEB-1) were classified as group 2be enzymes (Table 1). Insight into the role of these enzymes can best be obtained by transferring the corresponding gene to a recipient bacterium, due to the presence of at least two β-lactamases in the donor strain. For example, for Chryseobacterium indologenes, E. coli transconjugants or transformants were found to be resistant to amoxicillin, ticarcillin, narrow-spectrum cephalosporins, cefuroxime, and third-generation cephalosporins such as ceftazidime and aztreonam and to have reduced susceptibility to cefotaxime. The MICs of these  $\beta$ -lactams were reduced by clavulanate. The expression of class B β-lactamases such as IND can account for the resistance of C. indologenes to cefoxitin and carbapenems (174). The E. coli strains producing β-lactamases identified to date have a typical ESBL phenotype, including inhibition by clavulanic acid.

In terms of molecular structure, these enzymes have been described as class A β-lactamases with characteristic active-site motifs (Fig. 2). Multiple-sequence alignment revealed that they belong to subclass A2 on the basis of several strictly or highly conserved residues (Table 2 and Fig. 2). A sequence analysis of 13 representative *B*-lactamases highlighted the locations of conserved residues displaying low levels of variation, particularly for enzymes of the CfxA type (Fig. 6). Some strictly or highly conserved residues (Leu36, Ala42, Gly/Ala45, Pro67, Ser70, Lys73, Pro107, Ser130, Asp131, Asn132, Gly/Ala134, Gly143, Gly144, Glu166, Leu190, Leu225, Lys234, Thr235, and Gly236) were common to enzymes of both subclasses (subclasses A1 and A2), whereas a number of residues were conserved only among subclass A2 enzymes, including Lys40, Asn61, Val71, Thr104, Cys135, Asp136, Met169, Tyr177, Asn179, Met211, His/Arg233, Gly/ Ala243, Leu252, Val263, Phe264, Val265, Ser268, and Asn275.

These  $\beta$ -lactamases have four insertion blocks/segments relative to subclass A1 enzymes (Fig. 2 and 6): 37a to 37g, 103a-103b, 112a-112b, and 240a to 240d. Three of these insertion blocks were examined in PER-1-type enzymes, and the most relevant structural trait was found to be the presence of an expanded active site, as suggested by other studies (98).

Variants, mostly bearing point mutations, were identified in these types of enzymes. However, the sites of these mutations were different from those in TEM/SHV-type enzymes, and no marked changes in enzyme activity were observed (http://www.lahey.org /Studies/). The eight variants of PER-type enzymes had amino acid sequences that were 86% to 98% identical to that of PER-1. The lowest levels of sequence identity were recorded for PER-2 (or CFI-1 for ceftibutenase, also known as ARG-1) and PER-6 (95). Seven variants were reported for VEB-type enzymes, with a level of identity of  $\sim$ 99% (95, 175–177). Three variants were identified for CIA-type enzymes (sequence identity of 98%), and two were identified for CME-type enzymes (99%). Two possible TLA-type variants were suggested but with a level of identity as low as 53%. Among microaerophilic and anaerobic bacteria, only three variants were reported for CfxA-type enzymes (sequence identity of 98%) (76, 170–172).

These enzymes had no features in common with the subclass A1  $\beta$ -lactamases isolated from Gram-negative species. For instance, the Cys residues at positions 77 and 123 in penicillinases

(cluster LSBL) were not conserved in the enzymes of this class. The Cys69 and Cys238 residues identified in the CARBA, ESBL3, and FRAN clusters were not conserved (Fig. 3 and 4) (29, 40, 41, 178–180). In subclass A2  $\beta$ -lactamases, cysteine residues were found in a limited number of positions close to the conserved SVFK or SDN motif: those at position 78 (CIA-type enzymes), 81 (Cfx-type enzymes), or 135 (CblA, CepA, CGA-1, CIA-1, CME-1, CSP-1 [SPU-1], PER-1, TLA-1, and VEB-1) (Fig. 6). In CME-2, the Cys135 and Cys276 residues may form a disulfide bridge, as already demonstrated for the Cys69 and Cys238 residues of NMC-A (57, 181). Finally, only CfxA-type enzymes were found to have 4 cysteine residues (positions 40, 81, 214, and 251).

The  $\Omega$ -loop, an important structural element of  $\beta$ -lactamases, is present in subclass A2 enzymes but differs significantly from the  $\Omega$ -loops found in subclass A1 derivatives. For example, in subclass A2 enzymes, the 161RFDRxExxLN170 motif is absent. Moreover, CblA, CepA, CIA-1, CGA-1, CME-1, PER-1, TLA-1, TLA-2, and VEB-1 have a histidine rather than an asparagine residue at position 170 (Fig. 4). This asparagine residue is involved in the positioning of the active-site water molecule, a function that it fulfills together with the highly conserved Glu166 and Ser70 residues (182, 183). The equivalent histidine residue may similarly contribute to the catalytic properties of CME-2, but this remains to be confirmed by site-directed mutagenesis. Other signature residues, such as Met169, Tyr177, and Asn179, may also be considered to be defining features for these enzymes.

As for conserved basic residues, Arg244 is conserved in several class A enzymes (clusters LSBL1, LSBL2, LSBL3, LSBL4, ESBL3, and XANT). In its absence, another basic residue (Arg or Lys) is generally present at position 220 (e.g., in subclass A2, clusters ESBL2, BURK, and FRAN [see below]) or at position 276 (cluster ESBL1) (12).

The function of a few residues in a single  $\beta$ -lactamase (PER-1) was assessed by site-directed mutagenesis, which showed a lack of involvement of any of the residues responsible for the cephalosporinase activity in the TEM and SHV families in the substrate profile of this enzyme (184), as discussed above and below.

# STRUCTURE-FUNCTION RELATIONSHIPS OF CLASS A ENZYMES

A great diversity of amino acid sequences was observed between the different clusters of class A β-lactamases. Numerous tertiary structures have been determined for these proteins, mostly by X-ray crystallography (http://www.rcsb.org/pdb/home/home .do), facilitating further explorations of the differences between the two subclasses A1 and A2. These enzymes are produced by Gram-positive bacteria (Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus licheniformis, M. bovis, M. fortuitum, M. tuberculosis, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptomyces albus) or Gram-negative bacteria (TEM types, SHV types, CumA, CTX-M types, KPC-2, L2, NMC-A, OXY-1, PenA, PenI, PER-1, PSE-4, SED-1, SME-1, Toho-1, and Francisella tularensis). All of the enzymes for which structures have been determined, with the exception of PER-1 and PER-2, belong to subclass A1 (98, 99). They all have the same overall structure with similarities in the structural features surrounding the active site, such as two subdomains generating a cleft (Fig. 7 and 8) (12, 23, 149, 185-187). One of the subdomains (the alpha subdomain) is largely  $\alpha$ -helical. In contrast, the other subdomain (the alpha/beta subdomain) consists of a five-stranded  $\beta$ -sheet flanked by  $\alpha$ -helices. These two subdomains form a cleft that harbors the active site,

	37	4p 4	15	6	1	67	70	717	81	9 <sub>1</sub> 0	100
PER-1	LKEQIESIV	IG <mark>K</mark> K <mark>A</mark> TV	VAVWGPDI	DLEPL-LI	PFEK	FPMQ	0 <mark>5</mark> VF	LHLAM	LVLHQVI	DOGKLDLNO	rvivnr
CEF-1	LTLKIENVL	KA <mark>K</mark> N <mark>A</mark> RI	<b>VAIFNSNE</b>	EKDTL-KI	NDFH	FPMQ	S <mark>V</mark> M⊮	FPIAL	AVLSEI	DKGNLSFEQH	KIEITP
VEB-1	LTLKIENVL	KA <mark>KNA</mark> RI	VAIFNSNE	EKDTL-KI	NDFH	FPMQ	S <mark>V</mark> M∎	FPIAL	AVLSEI	DKGNLSFEQH	KIEITP
TLA-2	LEQRINSIIS	sg <mark>k</mark> k <mark>a</mark> sv	VAVAGIEI	ONFSL-SI	GKKN	FPMN	1 <mark>sv</mark> yf	LHIVL	AVLNKVI	DGGSLKLDE	KIPLNK
CIA-1	LDEKISAVI	kd <mark>k</mark> k <mark>a</mark> tv	<b>G</b> VSVLGFEN	NAFKY-SK	GDKK	LPLI	L <mark>SV</mark> F	FHLAC	AVLDMAI	DKGKFSTDQF	FLIKK
CGA-1	LEQKINSII	kn <mark>k</mark> k <mark>a</mark> tv	<b>G</b> VSVLGFEN	IGFKY-DK	GDKK	L <mark>Р</mark> МÇ	2 <mark>SV</mark> FF	FHIAA	AVLNAVI	DQGKLSLDQF	KIMLNQ
CME-1	ILNDINAVT	kd <mark>k</mark> k <mark>a</mark> tv	AVSVLGIEN	NDFQFSNA	GNLK	M <mark>P</mark> MI	L <mark>SV</mark> F	FHIAL	AVLNQVI	DKGNLTLDQF	(ILIKK
CSP-1	LKRDITKII	26 <mark>k</mark> n <mark>a</mark> lv	AVSVMNSKO	GKTEV-NI	GNKK	V <mark>P</mark> MI	L <mark>SV</mark> F	FHIAL	AVLDLVI	DRGILDLEQN	NIFVKK
SPU-1	LKRDITKII	26 <mark>K</mark> N <mark>A</mark> LV	AVSVMNSKO	GKTEV-NI	GNKK	V <mark>P</mark> MI	L <mark>SV</mark> F	FHIAL	AVLDLVI	DRGILDLEQN	NIFVKK
TLA-1	LKSSIEKYL	kd <mark>k</mark> kakv	GVAVLGIEI	ONFKL-NV	EKHH	Y <mark>P</mark> MÇ	2 <mark>S</mark> TY	FHLAL	AVLDKLI	DKENISIDKE	KLFVKK
CblA	LENRIDSLL	NG <mark>K</mark> K <mark>A</mark> TV	GIAVW-TDF	KGDML-RY	DHVH	F <mark>P</mark> LI	L <mark>S</mark> VF	FHVAL	AVLDKMI	DKQSISLDSI	IVSIKA
CfxA	LTDSISQIV	SA <mark>C</mark> PGEI	GVAVI-VN	VRDTV-KV	NKSV	Y <mark>P</mark> MN	4 <mark>SV</mark> F	VHQAL	al <mark>c</mark> ndfi	DNKGISLDTI	LVNINR
СерА	LETQLKKAI	EG <mark>K</mark> K <mark>A</mark> EI	CIAVI-IDO	GODTI-TV	NDIH	Y <mark>P</mark> MN	1 <mark>SV</mark> F	FHQAL	ALADYM	HHQKQPLKTH	RLLIKK
	104	112		123	130	-1	36	144	15	2 1	61 166
PER-1	AKVLONTWA	IMKAYO	GDEFSVPV	OLLOYSVS	HEDN	v	LLFF	LV	AALHDY	OSMOIK-E	AVVAN
CEF-1	ODLLPKTWS	IKEEFP	NGT-TLTI	COILNYTVS	SESDN	ICCI	ILLE	KLI <mark>GG</mark> T	DSVOKFI	LNANHFT-DI	ISIKANE
VEB-1	ODLLPKTWS	IKEEFP	NGT-TLTIN	OILNYTVS	SESDN	ICCI	ILLF	KLI <mark>GC</mark> T	DSVOKFI	LNANHFT-DI	ISIKANE
TLA-2	KDLHPGTWS	LRDKYP	NGGVSIPLS	SEIIEYTII	ro <mark>sdn</mark>	NGCI	ILIA	ALA <mark>GG</mark> T	EAVKRY	IISK <mark>G</mark> IS-DE	DIRAT
CIA-1	SDLLENTWS	LREKFP	EGNIELSLO	GEIITYTVA	QSDN	NTCI	FLLF	RLI <mark>GG</mark> P	OVVOHEN	MDSKCAK-DI	LQIKYNE
CGA-1	SNLLENTWS	LRDKYP	AGNIEIPLS	SEVIEYTVA	KSDN	NCCI	ILLF	RLL <mark>GG</mark> T	QVVQKFI	MDSK <mark>O</mark> VK-GE	FQIKYNE
CME-1	SDLLENTWS	LREKYP	DGNVELPLS	SEIITYTVA	AQ <mark>SDN</mark>	NCCI	ILLF	RLI <mark>GG</mark> T	KTVQKL	MDVN <mark>G</mark> IK-NE	FQIKYNE
CSP-1	SELLENTWS	IRDKYP	NGNVNIPLE	REIIEHTVS	SQ <mark>SDN</mark>	NCCI	ILLF	RLI <mark>GG</mark> V	DTVQKF	IESK <mark>G</mark> IK-DE	FAIKYNE
SPU-1	SELLENTWS	IRDKYP	NGNVNIPLE	REIIEHTVS	SQ <mark>SDN</mark>	N <mark>CCI</mark>	ILLF	RLI <mark>GG</mark> V	DTVQKF	IESK <mark>G</mark> IK-DE	FAIKYN <mark>E</mark>
TLA-1	SELLPNTWS	LRDKYP	DGNVDLSIS	SEILKATVS	SR <mark>SDN</mark>	N <mark>CCI</mark>	ILFF	RFV <mark>GG</mark> T	NKVHNF	ISKL <mark>G</mark> VK-NJ	ISIKAT <mark>E</mark>
CblA	SQMPPN <mark>T</mark> YS	LRKKFP	DQDFTITLE	RELMQYSIS	SQ <mark>SDN</mark>	N <mark>ACI</mark>	ILIE	EYA <mark>GG</mark> I	KHINDY	IHRL <mark>S</mark> ID-SE	FNLSET
CfxA	dkldpk <mark>t</mark> ws	MLKDYS	GPVISLTV	RDLLRYTLI	rq <mark>sdn</mark>	N <mark>A</mark> SN	ILMFF	KDMVNV	AQTDSF	IATLIPRSSE	FQIAYT <mark>E</mark>
СерА	SDLKPD <mark>T</mark> YS	LRETYP	QGGIEMSIA	ADLLKYTLÇ	QQ <mark>SDN</mark>	N <mark>ACI</mark>	ILFN	IYQ <mark>GG</mark> P	DAVNKYI	LHSL <mark>G</mark> IR-E	AVIHT
	169	179	1	90	199	9	2	07 211	1 216	220 225	
PER-1	AOMHA-DDOV	VOYONWT	SMKGAAEI	KKFEOKT-	oLS	ETS-	-OALI	WKWNV	ETTTGPI	ERLKG-LEPA	A-GTVVA
CEF-1	EOMHK-DWN	ro <mark>y</mark> onwa	TPTAMNKL	IDTYNNKN	QLLS	KKS-	-YDF1	IWKI <mark>M</mark> R	ETTTGS	NRLKG-QLPH	AVITN-X
VEB-1	EOMHK-DWN	ro <mark>y</mark> onwa	TPTAMNKL	IDTYNNKN	QLLS	KKS-	-YDF1	IWKI <mark>M</mark> R	ETTTGS	NRLKG-OLPH	AVTIVA
TLA-2	KECHE-SWNV	vo <mark>y</mark> snws	TPVSAVAL	KKFNDRK-	-ILS	svs-	-TEYI	LMNV <mark>M</mark> I	HTSTGN	K <mark>R</mark> IKG-LIPE	-SADVA
CIA-1	DDMHR-DWK	NQ <mark>Y</mark> G <mark>N</mark> ES	STNATVSL	KKFYDGK-	-LLT	KKS-	-TDFI	LMQI <mark>M</mark> L	GTTTGT	N <mark>K</mark> IVE-Q <mark>L</mark> PF	K-STPVA
CGA-1	EDMHK-DWN	VQ <mark>Y</mark> ENYS	TTKSAADV	KKLYDGK-	-LLS	KKS-	-TDYI	lmkv <mark>m</mark> l	STSTGL	N <mark>K</mark> MVE-Q <mark>L</mark> PF	K-NTPVA
CME-1	EEMHKNDVK?	FL <mark>Y</mark> ANYT	TTASMVKT	KAFYKGM-	-FLS	KRS-	-TIFI	LMDI <mark>M</mark> T	KTNTGM	S <mark>K</mark> LPG-L <mark>L</mark> PF	KVRMA
TLA-1	EEMHK-AWN	VQ <mark>Y</mark> T <mark>N</mark> WT	TPDATVQL	KKFYKNE-	-ILS	KNS-	-YDYI	LLNT <mark>M</mark> I	ETTTGPI	K <mark>R</mark> LKG-L <mark>L</mark> PI	)-GTVVA
CSP-1	EEMNK-NGKS	SI <mark>Y</mark> S <mark>N</mark> YT	TANASSRL	QKFYNGE-	-IIS	ESS-	-RDFI	LFRI <mark>M</mark> Y	ETSTGAI	D <mark>R</mark> LIS-L <mark>L</mark> PE	P-DVIVA
SPU-1	EE <mark>M</mark> NK-NGKS	SI <mark>Y</mark> S <mark>N</mark> YT	TANASSRL	QKFYNGE-	-IIS	ESS-	-RDFI	lfri <mark>m</mark> t	KTSTGAI	D <mark>R</mark> LIS-L <mark>L</mark> PH	P-DVIVA
CblA	DG <mark>M</mark> HS-SFE	AV <mark>Y</mark> R <mark>N</mark> WS	TPSAMVRL	RTADEKE-	-LFS	NKEI	LKDFI	lwqt <mark>m</mark> i	DTETGA	N <mark>K</mark> LKG-M <mark>L</mark> P <i>I</i>	A-KTVVG
CfxA	EE <mark>M</mark> SA-DHNI	ka <mark>y</mark> s <mark>n</mark> yt	SPLGAAML	INRLFTEG-	-LID	DEK-	-QSF1	KNTLK	E <mark>C</mark> KTGVI	D <mark>R</mark> IAAPL <mark>L</mark> DH	KEGVVIA
СерА	NDMHE-NLEI	FC <mark>Y</mark> Q <mark>N</mark> WT	TPLAAAKL	EIFRNEN-	-LFD	KEY-	-KNFI	I YQT <mark>M</mark> V	E <mark>C</mark> QTGQI	D <mark>R</mark> LIAPL <mark>L</mark> DH	K-KVTMG
	234 240	)	245	260	264	2	270	2	7,9	287	
PER-1	HKTGTSG-I	KAGKTA	TNDLGIIL	PDGRPLLV	AVEV	KDS	AESSE	RTNEAI	TAQVAQ	TAYOFELKKI	LSALSPN
CEF-1	HKTGTSG-IN	NNGIAA	TNDVGVIT	PNGQLIFI	IS <mark>VFV</mark>	AE <mark>S</mark> F	KETSE	EI <mark>N</mark> EKI	ISDIAK	ITWNYYLNK-	
VEB-1	HKTGTSG-I	NNGIAA	TNDVGVIT	PNGQLIFI	I S <mark>VFV</mark>	AE <mark>S</mark> F	KETSE	EI <mark>N</mark> EKI	ISDIAK	ITWNYYLNK-	
TLA-2	HKTGTSG-I	RNGITPG	TNDIGIVT	PNGKHFAI	AVFV.	SD <mark>S</mark> F	RENNA	AANERI	IAEISKA	AAWDYFVKMN	1
CIA-1	HKTGSSGKPI	DNILTVA	ENDMGIIT	PNGKHYAI	AVEV	SNS	TETER	KVN TRM	VSDISK	IVWDNFNK	
CGA-1	RKTGASGKN	NAGLTGA	ENEIGIVT	PNGKHYAI	AVEV	SNS	IETDA	AV <mark>NC</mark> RM	ISDISKI	EVWEYFNK	
CME-1	RKTCSSGKM	KNGLTIA	ENDSGIVT	ANGKHYAI	AVFV	KD <mark>S</mark> N	IESEE	ev <mark>nc</mark> gm	IAQVSK	IVWDALNKKH	<
TLA-1	HKTGSSDTNI	DKGITA	TNDIGIIT	PNGKHFAI	I A <mark>VY</mark> V	SD <mark>S</mark> S	SEKSI	DV <mark>N</mark> EKI	IAEICK	SVWDYLVKDO	GK
CSP-1	HKTGTSG-I	VSGIQA <mark>A</mark>	TNDVGIII	PDDEYYTI	IS <mark>VFV</mark>	IN <mark>S</mark> F	KENTS	ST <mark>N</mark> EKI	IADISK	TVWDYYFQNF	<
SPU-1	HKTGTSG-I	VSGIQA <mark>A</mark>	TNDVGIII	PDDEYYTI	IS <mark>VFV</mark>	IN <mark>S</mark> F	KENTS	ST <mark>N</mark> EKI	IADISK	TVWDYYFQNH	<
CblA	HKTGSSDRNA	ADGMKT <mark>A</mark>	DNDAGLVI	PDGRKYYI	IAAFV	MD <mark>S</mark> 3	ETDE	ed <mark>n</mark> ani	IARISR	MVYDAMR	
CfxA	<mark>hktg</mark> sgyvni	engvla <mark>a</mark>	hndvayi <mark>c</mark> i	PNNISYTI	LA <mark>VFV</mark>	KDFF	GNES	SQASQY	VAHISAV	VVYSLLMQTS	SVKS
CepA	HKTG TGDRN	AKGOOIG	CNDIGFIL	PDGHVYSI	AVFV	KD <mark>S</mark> E	EADNE	RENSEI	IAEISR	IVYEYVTQQI	[D

FIG 6 ABL residues of amino acid sequences from 13 representative  $\beta$ -lactamases of subclass A2 (196). Signal peptides as well as N-terminal ends have been omitted because they show little sequence similarity. Numbering follows the numbering scheme of Ambler et al. (96). The black lines indicate residues that are involved in the catalytic mechanism and/or in substrate binding. The additional residues that are typical of subclass A2 are shaded in gray. Dashes indicate gaps within the alignment. Red, strictly or highly conserved residue for subclasses 1 and 2; green, strictly or highly conserved residue for subclass 2; light blue, basic amino acid at position 220; yellow, cysteine.

which contains the catalytic Ser70 residue and the deacylation water primed by interactions with Glu166, Asn170, and Ser70.

Interestingly, two  $\beta$ -lactamases, PER-1 and PER-2, the structure of which was recently determined, differ from the other enzymes in terms of their structure (98, 99) (see below). Both enzymes belong to subclass A2 and display high levels of catalytic activity against most  $\beta$ -lactam substrates. The strictly conserved residues essential for catalytic activity are described above. Here, we consider additional sequence regions of potential interest in terms of our understanding of the diversity of  $\beta$ -lactamases, the specificity of their functions, and the role of the mutated residues in the newly discovered enzymes.

In the  $\beta$ -lactamases of classes A, C, and D, an active-site serine residue (Ser70) mediates nucleophilic attack on the carbonyl



FIG 7 Secondary and tertiary structures of the class A  $\beta$ -lactamase of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, with the spatial arrangement of the three catalytic-centerdefining amino acid groupings, the  $\alpha$  domain (left), and an  $\alpha/\beta$  domain (right) (23). The helices are represented as H1 to H11, and the strands are represented as S1 to S5. The figure was created with PyMOL (Delano Scientific).

group of the  $\beta$ -lactam ring of the antibiotic molecule. In class B enzymes, catalytic activity is dependent on one or two essential  $Zn^{2+}$  ions. Additional residues crucial for catalysis are Lys at position 73 and the Ser-Asp-Asn triad at positions 130 to 132 (SDN). Here, we address the sequence differences among class A enzymes, making them correspond with structural differences, confirming our subclass definition.



FIG 8 Superposition of four subclass A1  $\beta$ -lactamases: PC1 (blue), TEM-1 (gray), OXY-1 (brown), and KPC-2 (green) (149, 185–187).

We compared enzymes from subclasses A1 and A2 for which structures have been determined: TEM-1, KPC-2, SME-1, CTX-M-9, and PER-1 (subclass A2). Clinical interest in PER-1 has increased recently due to the detection of this enzyme in multiple *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* isolates in hospitals in Asia (188), in isolates of *Acinetobacter baumannii* in Kuwait (189), and in isolates of *Providencia stuartii* in Tunisia (190).

CFB enzymes (subclass A2) have a specific insertion of 4 amino acids after position 240 (nomenclature of 240abcd) (Fig. 2 and 6). These inserted residues are arranged as a loop, as in PER-1, for example (98). This loop is strongly displaced with respect to the position of all other classes of enzymes with, for instance, a maximal additional elongation of 6.28 Å for the protein backbone between the  $C_{\alpha}$  of Arg241 in TEM-1 and the  $C_{\alpha}$  of Ala240b in PER-1. The presence of a longer loop, of 9 rather than 5 amino acids, between the S3 and S4  $\beta$ -sheets, close to the active site, may increase the accessibility of the active site. Note that residue 240 is not resolved in most structures, with the exception of those for PER-1 and SME-1.

Another insertion is observed in subclass A2 enzymes, at positions 112a and 112b (112ab); moreover, the amino acid at position 113 differs from that observed in subclass A1 enzymes. X-ray crystallography has shown that the 112ab insertion results in a longer loop between a short  $\alpha$ -helix (H3) and a  $\beta$ -sheet in this region, again resulting in a  $\beta$ -sheet that is more extended and better defined in the structure of PER-1 than in that of KPC-2 or TEM-1 (Fig. 9). This  $\beta$ -sheet interacts with a neighboring sheet containing residues 94 to 98. In the structure of TEM-1, the region of the extended Asn-Gly-Asp loop is occupied by K<sup>+</sup> ions. Note that in



FIG 9 Detailed view of the conformation of the region spanning positions 100 to 115 in PER-1. PER-1 is shown as a purple ribbon, KPC-2 is shown in green, and TEM-1 is shown in gray.  $C_{\alpha}$  atoms of residues 112A, 112B, and 113 are represented as spheres, and their side chains are displayed as sticks. Black crosses represent K<sup>+</sup> ions that cocrystallized with TEM-1.

other subclass A2 enzymes, residues at the 112ab positions are not strictly conserved (Fig. 6); they nevertheless favor the same local secondary structure as that in PER-1.

Position 136 distinguishes between the different clusters of serine-dependent class A β-lactamases: an Asn residue is present at this position in most subclass A1 enzymes, such as TEM-1, SME-1, and PenP, whereas most subclass A2 enzymes, such as PER-1, have a basic Asp residue at this position (Fig. 6). The nature of the residue at position 136 has another impact on the overall fold of the enzyme. Tranier and coworkers highlighted the tendency of the aspartate residue at position 136 in PER-1 to favor a trans conformation for the peptide bond connecting residues 166 and 167, through hydrogen bonding with the side chain of Asp136 (98). This has major consequences on the conformation of the  $\Omega$ -loop. For instance, the His170 ring of PER-1 is displaced by 7.4 Å with respect to the side chain of Asn170 in the TEM-1 β-lactamase. When comparing the structure of PER-1 with that of SME-1 or TEM-1, it is observed that it is  $N_{\delta_2}$  of the Asp residue and not its carbonyl group, as in the latter enzymes, which points toward the outside of the protein; this suggests a change in the local potential electrostatic interactions with partner proteins or domains with respect to enzymes harboring an Asn at this position.

Conversely, a neutral Asn residue is observed at position 179 in subclass A2 proteins, whereas most subclass A1 proteins harbor an Asp residue at this position (Fig. 2 and 6). In the X-ray structure of TEM-1,  $O_{\delta_2}$  of Asp179 is located 2.75 Å from  $N_{\epsilon}$  and 2.89 Å from  $N_{\delta_2}$  of residue Arg164. In PER-1, the equivalent protein domain is thus more hydrophobic, with the side chain of Asn179 being surrounded by the aliphatic residues Val163 and Ala164 (Fig. 10A). Moreover, the side chain of Asn179 is tilted by ~100° with respect to that of Asp179 of TEM-1, confirming that there are differences in the environments of these two residues. Note that position 164 has multiple variants among extended-spectrum TEM  $\beta$ -lactamases, with, e.g., a His in TEM-11 and TEM-16 and a Ser in TEM-5,

TEM-7, and other variants (12, 114, 115). The Arg161Val substitution in PER-1 may therefore significantly affect the substrate specificity of this enzyme.

The conserved residues within the  $\Omega$ -loop among subclass A2 enzymes are different from those of subclass A1 enzymes, with the exception of residue Glu166 (Fig. 2 and 6). Subclass A2 enzymes have a Met residue at position 169 and a Tyr residue at position 177. Moreover, most subclass A1 enzymes have an Asp residue at position 179, whereas CFB enzymes have an Asp residue at this position. Overall, this creates a less charged environment in the  $\Omega$ -loop of CFB enzymes at the enzyme surface. It also alters the interaction with the disordered/loop region around residue 165 (Asn or Thr for subclass A2), abolishing the ionic interaction between O<sub>82</sub> of Asp179 and N<sub>e</sub> of Arg164, which occurs in other class A enzymes (2.85 Å) (Fig. 10A).

Moreover, in subclass A2 enzymes as well as in *M. tuberculosis* and *M. canettii*  $\beta$ -lactamases, at position 164, an Ala, Tyr, His, or Glu residue can be found, which discards all possibility of ionic or hydrogen bond interactions with the residue at position 179 (22, 23, 191). This interaction occurs instead between the side chain of the residue at position 179 and the backbone atoms of the residue at position 164 (Fig. 10A). As for the residues surrounding position 179, residues 175 to 178 of PER-1 are organized as an  $\alpha$ -helix, whereas the X-ray structures of other  $\beta$ -lactamases suggest that this stretch of amino acids corresponds to a loop region. Gln176 is thus separated from the equivalent Asp residues in TEM-1 and CTX-M-9 by 8.1 Å and 7.9 Å, respectively (98).

All the representative subclass A2 enzymes harbor an Arg or Lys residue at position 220 (Fig. 6 and 10B), as do some subclass A1 β-lactamases such as KPC-2 (cluster CARBA) (Fig. 5). Comparisons of the structure of KPC-2 with that of TEM-1 β-lactamase (branch LSBL) indicated that the position of the guanidine moiety of Arg220 was similar to that of the Arg244 residue in TEM-1 (1.18 Å between their  $C_{\zeta}$  atoms) (Fig. 10B), with position 244 being conserved as an Arg residue in some subclass A1 (e.g., clusters BAC1, BAC2, PASE, CARB, and RTG) and subclass A2 enzymes. Papp-Wallace and coworkers deduced that Arg220 played a critical role in the interaction of imipenem antibiotics with PenA from B. cepacia by mutating this residue to a Gly residue; they also showed that this residue played a key role in antibiotic sensitivity by extensive mutagenesis studies of KPC-2 (63, 152). This suggests that these positions are functionally equivalent in the two subclasses of enzymes, as discussed above for protein sequences, providing a positively charged docking site for a hydroxyl or carboxyl group of the substrate.

The most striking feature of a majority of ESBL enzymes is the occurrence of a hydroxylated residue (Ser or Thr), rather than an Ala or Gly residue, at position 237 (e.g., STA, LSBL1, and LSBL2) (Fig. 4 and 5) (12, 114, 115). Indeed, the importance of the Thr237 residue of KPC-2 was highlighted in recent studies (192). This  $\beta$ -lactamase also has several structural features in common with the subclass A2 enzyme PER-1 that have never before been described. These similarities are not directly apparent when considering the sequences of the proteins. The 268ProAsnLysAsp271 stretch of KPC-2 forms a loop that protrudes toward the outside of the protein, as shown by its X-ray structure (Fig. 11). This loop occupies the same position as the 240a-d loop of PER-1. The Tyr241 residue of KPC-2 overlaps the side chain of the Arg241 residue of TEM-1 and could participate in the displacement of this loop. The side chain of these



FIG 10 Local structural differences between class A1 and class A2 enzymes. (A) Differences in the structure of the  $\Omega$ -loop between subclass A1 (TEM-1 in gray) and subclass A2 (PER-1 in purple)  $\beta$ -lactamases. (B) Equivalence of Arg220 from subclass A2 (PER-1) and Arg244 from subclass A1 (TEM-1). In panel A, Cyan dots show ionic interactions between the side chains of Asp179 and Arg164 in TEM-1. Red dots evidence a salt bridge between the side chain of Asn179 and the main-chain atoms of Ala164 in PER-1. Black dots highlight the displacement of the C<sub> $\alpha$ </sub> atom of residue 176 between the two enzyme structures, and the C<sub> $\alpha$ </sub> atom of Gln176 in PER-1 is shown as a sphere. In panel B, TEM-1 is shown in grean, and PER-1 is shown in purple. The side chains of Arg220 from PER-1 and KPC-2 are shown as sticks (left), as is that of Arg244 from TEM-1; also shown are the side chain of Asn276 from TEM-1 (O atom distant from N<sub>n2</sub>-Arg244 by 2.78 Å) and that of Glu276 from KPC-2 (O atom distant from N<sub>n2</sub>-Arg220 by 2.83 Å). The side chains of Ser70 for each enzyme are visible on the right.

residues is adjacent to that of Pro174, which is conserved in many subclass A1 enzymes (e.g., cluster LSBL1 with TEM-1, cluster CARBA with KPC-2, and cluster YER) but is replaced by a Gln residue in PER-1 (Fig. 2 and 6). The corresponding loop spanning positions 173 to 177 in PER-1 is thus displaced with respect to the configuration of TEM-1 and KPC-2. In TEM-1, the equivalent residues (Ser268 to Ala270) are buried deeper within the fold of the protein (Fig. 11). The loop spanning positions 268 to 271 of KPC-2 therefore probably plays a critical role in selecting  $\beta$ -lactam substrates for this enzyme as a function of their bulkiness.

Given the major structural differences between PER types and subclass A1  $\beta$ -lactamases, it is not surprising that site-directed mutagenesis studies of PER-1 found no direct relationship between the cephalosporinase activity of this enzyme and the type of residue at positions 164, 179, 238, and 240 (184, 193). These res-

idues are responsible for the extended-spectrum profiles of TEM and SHV enzymes (12, 114, 115). Enzyme inactivation by clavulanate was unaffected by amino acid substitutions at positions 69, 165, 244, and 275 of the PER-1 enzyme, as for IRT β-lactamases (194). Finally, protein engineering studies of PER-1 identified two residues whose mutations resulted in significant kinetic effects. First, the replacement of Thr104 with a Glu completely abolished the catalytic activity of the enzyme toward penicillins and reduced the  $k_{cat}$  values for cephalosporins by a factor of 50 to 700 (193). According to the X-ray structure of PER-1, this mutation should disrupt the interaction of the  $\gamma$ -hydroxyl group of Thr104 with Asn132. The replacement of Thr237 with an alanine residue increased the  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratio of the mutant protein with respect to cephalosporin substrates by 1 to 2 orders of magnitude, and the reverse Ala237Thr mutation improved the hydrolysis of cephalosporin substrates by TEM and OXY enzymes (12, 114, 115, 135, 193).



FIG 11 Superposition of PER-1 (purple), KPC-2 (green), and TEM-1 (gray) and significant enlargement of the substrate-binding cavity in PER-1. The loop spanning positions 268 to 271 of KPC-2 occupies a position similar to that of the 240A-to-240D insert of PER-1. The  $C_{\alpha}$  atom for Lys240A from PER-1 is shown as a sphere; the stretch spanning positions 268 to 271 of KPC-2 is highlighted in cyan, with  $C_{\alpha}$  atoms being represented as spheres. Arg241 is shown as thin lines, with its  $C_{\alpha}$  atom shown as a sphere and two minimized positions for its side chain. The side chains of Tyr141 from KPC-2 as well as Pro174 from KPC-2 and TEM-1 are shown as sticks. The yellow segment corresponds to Ser268-Ala270 for TEM-1.

# ANNOTATION IN DATA BANKS

Knowledge regarding the molecular characteristics of  $\beta$ -lactamases has increased tremendously in recent years. The new findings obtained should make it possible to unambiguously distinguish between class A  $\beta$ -lactamases and, e.g., DD-peptidases, which belong to the same functional superfamily (195). For instance, the reference NCBI protein sequence under GenBank accession number WP\_015205777, deposited in the database in 2013 as a class A  $\beta$ -lactamase, was identified after a Blast alignment on the usual platforms (e.g., NCBI) as a penicillin-binding protein (20 of 30 runs), a  $\beta$ -lactamase or class A  $\beta$ -lactamase (7 times), or a hypothetical protein (3 times) with an average length of 518 residues. The mean number of amino acids for 123 representative class A  $\beta$ -lactamases was nevertheless 299, for a standard deviation of 11. Karen Bush recently underlined that molecules of this size were no more than 31 kDa (13). The presence of several residues and motifs, 70SerxxLys73, 130SerAspAsn132, Pro107, Gly144, Gly/Ala156, Glu166, and 234LysThrGly236, moreover provides evidence for the existence of a novel class A enzyme. Nevertheless, as described above, several exceptions have to be considered (Table 5) (12, 96). The 234LysThrGly236 triad may differ between clusters in Gram-negative bacteria naturally producing an LSBL: Arg-

TABLE 5 Molecular characteristics of class A  $\beta$ -lactamases according to subclass

			Residue(s) at amino acid position(s):										
Subclass	Cluster	Typical enzyme(s)	70	73	77	130-132	136	166	179	233	234-236	237-238	245-246
Ala	Gram positive	PC1, BlaU, BlaL	S	Κ		SDN <sup>a</sup>	Ν	Е	D	D	KT <sup>b</sup> G	AG	ND
	MYC1	BlaC	S	Κ		SDG	Ν	Е	D	D	KTG	$T^bG$	ND
A1b	LSBL1/4	TEM-1, SHV-1	S	К	$C^{c}$	SDN	Ν	Е	D	D	KT <sup>b</sup> G	AG	$G^dI^e$
	LSBL2	PSE-1, CARB-3	S	Κ	$C^{c}$	SDN	Ν	Е	D	D	RSG	AG	$G^dI^e$
	LSBL3	BlaP, RTG-2	S	Κ	$C^{c}$	SDN	Ν	Е	D	D	RTG	AG	$G^dI^e$
Alc	ESBL1/2	CTX-M, BES-1	S	Κ		SDN	Ν	Е	D	D	KT <sup>b</sup> G	T <sup>f</sup> G	ND
	CARBA	NMCA, KPC-2	S	Κ		SDN	Ν	Е	D	D	KTG	$TC^{g}G$	ND
	ESBL3	GES-1, BEL-1	S	Κ		SDN	Ν	Е	D	$\mathbf{E}^{h}$	KTG	$T^bC$	ND
	BURK	BPS-1, PenI	S	Κ		SDN	Ν	Е	D	D	KTG	TG	ND
A2a		PER-1, VEB-1	S	Κ		SDN	D	Е	Ν	$\mathrm{H}^{i}$	KTG	$T^bS^j$	ND

<sup>a</sup> Ser for some *Bacillus* species.

<sup>b</sup> Or an analogue (Ser).

<sup>c</sup> Presence of a disulfide bridge between Cys77 and Cys123.

<sup>f</sup> Ala or Gly for some Enterobacteriaceae (K. oxytoca and C. amalonaticus).

<sup>g</sup> Presence of a disulfide bond between Cys69 and Cys238.

<sup>h</sup> Or an analogue (Asp).

<sup>*i*</sup> Or an analogue (Arg).

<sup>j</sup> Or Glu for CblA and CfxA types and some CepA types.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Or an analogue (Ala) or Ser.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Or an analogue (Val).

alignment as potential directions for future research (Table 5). The diversity, specificity, and stability of amino acid sequences must thus be taken into account to ensure that the nucleotide and peptide sequences of class A  $\beta$ -lactamases be appropriately deposited and named.

# CONCLUSIONS

The treatment of infectious diseases with  $\beta$ -lactams is a highly challenging task due to the emergence and spread of new  $\beta$ -lactamases, which have become a real public health problem. These emerging enzymes are mostly class A enzymes. The new role played by clinical biologists in molecular diagnosis and the development of genomics have also had significant consequences for the discovery of new *bla* genes. There has been significant progress in DNA sequencing, and this has led to a large number of class A enzymes being repeatedly reported in databanks, in some cases being deposited under an inappropriate name or classification. These multiple examples clearly highlight the need to improve class A  $\beta$ -lactamase identification from amino acid sequences, as originally proposed by Ambler et al. (6, 96).

Class A is very large and can be divided into subclasses. One of these subclasses, subclass A2, has received surprisingly little attention from scientists. Site-directed mutagenesis experiments have been performed for only one  $\beta$ -lactamase in this subclass, PER-1. These experiments showed that mutations occurring at positions classically identified as being involved in the expansion of the inactivation spectrum had no impact on its overall hydrolytic behavior (193). These findings indicated that this enzyme has a one-of-a-kind reaction profile. In addition, amino acid substitutions at various positions have been found not to affect the inactivation of IRT enzymes by clavulanate (194). Overall, our analysis highlights the need for more investigations on specific subgroups and the relevance of subclass A2 as a distinct subtype of class A  $\beta$ -lactamases.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank Marie-Hélène Nicolas-Chanoine, Guillaume Arlet, Laurent Poirel, and François-Xavier Weill for their communications of results regarding the identification of  $\beta$ -lactamases FRI-1, GRI-1, PLES-1, RIC-1, and TER-1.

We have no disclosures to make or conflicts of interest to declare.

## ADDENDUM

A novel plasmid-encoded carbapenemase, named BKC-1, for Brazilian *Klebsiella* carbapenemase 1, was recently detected among *K. pneumoniae* clinical isolates (A. G. Nicoletti et al., Antimicrob Agents Chemother **59**: 5159–5164, 2015, http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.00158-15). This class A enzyme displays the highest level of identity (63%) to a  $\beta$ -lactamase of *Sinorhizobium meliloti*. This new class A carbapenemase (subclass A1, cluster RHI, for *Rhizobiales*) showed some molecular particularities, such as the presence of Cys69 but the absence of Cys238 and the insertion of an Arg residue at position 171 and two residues (Arg and His) at position 241.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Sawai T, Mitsuhashi S, Yamagishi S. 1968. Drug resistance of enteric bacteria. XIV. Comparison of  $\beta$ -lactamases in gram-negative rod bacteria resistant to a-aminobenzylpenicillin. Jpn J Microbiol 12:423–434.
- 2. Richmond MH, Sykes RB. 1973. The  $\beta$ -lactamases of gram-negative bacteria and their possible physiological role, p 31–88. *In* Rose AH, Tem-

pest DW (ed), Advances in microbial physiology, **vol 9**. Academic Press, New York, NY.

- 3. Medeiros AA. 1997. Evolution and dissemination of  $\beta$ -lactamases accelerated by generations of  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics. Clin Infect Dis 24(Suppl 1):S19–S45.
- Bush K, Jacoby GA, Medeiros AA. 1995. A functional classification scheme for β-lactamases and its correlation with molecular structure. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 39:1211–1133. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128 /AAC.39.6.1211.
- Bush K, Jacoby GA. 2010. Updated functional classification of β-lactamases. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 54:969–976. http://dx.doi.org/10 .1128/AAC.01009-09.
- Ambler RP. 1980. The structure of β-lactamases. Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 289:321–331. http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1980.0049.
- Galleni M, Lamotte-Brasseur J, Rossolini GM, Spencer J, Dideberg O, Frère JM. 2001. Standard numbering scheme for class B β-lactamases. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 45:660–663. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128 /AAC.45.3.660-663.2001.
- Bush K, Fisher JF. 2011. Epidemiological expansion, structural studies, and clinical challenges of new β-lactamases from gram-negative bacteria. Annu Rev Microbiol 65:455–478. http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev -micro-090110-102911.
- Buchan BW, Ledeboer NA. 2014. Emerging technologies for the clinical microbiology laboratory. Clin Microbiol Rev 27:783–822. http://dx.doi .org/10.1128/CMR.00003-14.
- Hall BG, Barlow M. 2004. Evolution of the serine β-lactamases: past, present and future. Drug Resist Updat 7:111–123. http://dx.doi.org/10 .1016/j.drup.2004.02.003.
- Urbach C, Fastrez J, Soumillion P. 2008. A new family of cyanobacterial penicillin-binding proteins. A missing link in the evolution of class A β-lactamases. J Biol Chem 283:32516–32526. http://dx.doi.org/10.1074 /jbc.M805375200.
- Matagne A, Lamotte-Brasseur J, Frère JM. 1998. Catalytic properties of class A β-lactamases: efficiency and diversity. Biochem J 330:581–598. http://dx.doi.org/10.1042/bj3300581.
- Bush K. 2013. The ABCD's of β-lactamase nomenclature. J Infect Chemother 19:549–559. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10156-013-0640-7.
- 14. Galán JC, Reig M, Navas A, Baquero F, Blazquez J. 2000. ACI-1 from *Acidaminococcus fermentans*: characterization of the first β-lactamase in anaerobic cocci. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 44:3144–3149. http://dx .doi.org/10.1128/AAC.44.11.3144-3149.2000.
- Weng SF, Chao YF, Lin JW. 2004. Identification and characteristic analysis of the *ampC* gene encoding β-lactamase from *Vibrio fischeri*. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 314:838–843. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016 /j.bbrc.2003.12.171.
- Poirel L, Laurent F, Naas T, Labia R, Boiron P, Nordmann P. 2001. Molecular and biochemical analysis of AST-1, a class A β-lactamase from *Nocardia asteroides* sensu stricto. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 45: 878–882. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.45.3.878-882.2001.
- Girlich D, Leclercq R, Naas T, Nordmann P. 2007. Molecular and biochemical characterization of the chromosome-encoded class A β-lactamase BCL-1 from *Bacillus clausii*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 51: 4009–4014. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.00537-07.
- Poirel L, Brinas L, Verlinde A, Ide L, Nordmann P. 2005. BEL-1, a novel clavulanic acid-inhibited extended-spectrum β-lactamase, and the class 1 integron In120 in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 49:3743–3748. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.49.9.3743-3748 .2005.
- Glupczynski Y, Bogaerts P, Deplano A, Berhin C, Huang TD, Van Eldere J, Rodriguez-Villalobos HJ. 2010. Detection and characterization of class A extended-spectrum-β-lactamase-producing *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* isolates in Belgian hospitals. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 65:866–871. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jac/dkq048.
- Bonnet R, Sampaio JLM, Chanal C, Sirot D, de Champs C, Viallard JL, Labia R, Sirot J. 2000. A novel class A extended-spectrum β-lactamase (BES-1) in *Serratia marcescens* isolated in Brazil. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 44:3061–3068. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.44.11.3061-3068 .2000.
- Girlich D, Poirel L, Nordmann P. 2010. Novel ambler class A carbapenem-hydrolyzing β-lactamase from a *Pseudomonas fluorescens* isolate from the Seine River, Paris, France. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 54: 328–332. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.00961-09.
- 22. Hackbarth CJ, Unsal I, Chambers HF. 1997. Cloning and sequence

analysis of a class A  $\beta$ -lactamase from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 41:1182–1185.

- Wang F, Cassidy C, Sacchettini JC. 2006. Crystal structure and activity studies of the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* β-lactamase reveal its critical role in resistance to β-lactam antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 50:2762–2771. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.00320-06.
- Lartigue MF, Poirel L, Fortineau N, Nordmann P. 2005. Chromosome-borne class A BOR-1 β-lactamase of *Bordetella bronchiseptica* and *Bordetella parapertussis*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 49:2565–2567. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.49.6.2565-2567.2005.
- Cheung TK, Ho PL, Woo PC, Yuen KY, Chau PY. 2002. Cloning and expression of class A β-lactamase gene blaA(BPS) in Burkholderia pseudomallei. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 46:1132–1135. http://dx.doi .org/10.1128/AAC.46.4.1132-1135.2002.
- 26. Yi H, Cho KH, Cho YS, Kim K, Nierman WC, Kim HS. 2012. Twelve positions in a β-lactamase that can expand its substrate spectrum with a single amino acid substitution. PLoS One 7:e37585. http://dx.doi.org/10 .1371/journal.pone.0037585.
- 27. Yi H, Kim K, Cho KH, Jung O, Kim HS. 2012. Substrate spectrum extension of PenA in *Burkholderia thailandensis* with a single amino acid deletion, Glu168del. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 56:4005–4008. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.00598-12.
- Meziane-Cherif D, Decré D, Høiby EA, Courvalin P, Périchon B. 2008. Genetic and biochemical characterization of CAD-1, a chromosomally encoded new class A penicillinase from *Carnobacterium divergens*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 52:551–556. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC .01145-07.
- Bellais S, Naas T, Nordmann P. 2002. Molecular and biochemical characterization of Ambler class A extended-spectrum β-lactamase CGA-1 from *Chryseobacterium gleum*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 46:966–970. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.46.4.966-970.2002.
- Matsumoto T, Nagata M, Ishimine N, Kawasaki K, Yamauchi K, Hidaka E, Kasuga E, Horiuchi K, Oana K, Kawakami Y, Honda T. 2012. Characterization of CIA-1, an Ambler class A extended-spectrum β-lactamase from *Chryseobacterium indologenes*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 56:588-590. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.05165-11.
- Petrella S, Renard M, Ziental-Gelus N, Clermont D, Jarlier V, Sougakoff W. 2006. Characterization of the chromosomal class A β-lactamase CKO from *Citrobacter koseri*. FEMS Microbiol Lett 254:285–292. http: //dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6968.2005.00028.x.
- 32. Rossolini GM, Franceschini N, Caravelli B, Riccio ML, Galleni M, Frère JM, Amicosante G. 1999. Cloning of a *Chryseobacterium (Flavobacterium) meningosepticum* chromosomal gene (*blaA*<sub>CME</sub>) encoding an extended-spectrum class A β-lactamase related to the *Bacteroides* cephalosporinases and the VEB-1 and PER β-lactamases. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 43:2193–2199.
- 33. Guillon H, Eb F, Mammeri H. 2010. Characterization of CSP-1, a novel extended-spectrum β-lactamase produced by a clinical isolate of *Capnocytophaga sputigena*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 54:2231–2234. http: //dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.00791-09.
- 34. Bauernfeind A, Stemplinger I, Jungwirth R, Casellas JM. 1996. Sequences of β-lactamase genes encoding CTX-M-1 (MEN-1) and CTX-M-2 and relationship of their amino acid sequences with those of other β-lactamases. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 40:509–513.
- 35. Bonnet R, Sampaio JLM, Labia R, de Champs C, Sirot D, Chanal C, Sirot J. 2000. A novel CTX-M β-lactamase (CTX-M-8) in cefotaximeresistant *Enterobacteriaceae* isolated in Brazil. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 44:1936–1942. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.44.7.1936-1942 .2000.
- Morin AS, Poirel L, Mory F, Labia R, Nordmann P. 2002. Biochemicalgenetic analysis and distribution of DES-1, an Ambler class A extendedspectrum β-lactamase from *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 46:3215–3222. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.46.10 .3215-3222.2002.
- 37. Vimont S, Poirel L, Naas T, Nordmann P. 2002. Identification of a chromosome-borne expanded-spectrum class A β-lactamase from *Erwinia persicina*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 46:3401–3405. http://dx .doi.org/10.1128/AAC.46.11.3401-3405.2002.
- Laurent F, Poirel L, Naas T, Chaibi EB, Labia R, Boiron P, Nordmann P. 1999. Biochemical-genetic analysis and distribution of FAR-1, a class A β-lactamase from *Nocardia farcinica*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 43:1644–1650.
- 39. Péduzzi J, Farzaneh S, Reynaud A, Barthélémy M, Labia R. 1997.

Characterization and amino acid sequence analysis of a new oxyimino cephalosporin-hydrolyzing class A  $\beta$ -lactamase from *Serratia fonticola* CUV. Biochim Biophys Acta 1341:58–70. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016 /S0167-4838(97)00020-4.

- 40. Toth M, Vakulenko V, Antunes NT, Frase H, Vakulenko SB. 2012. Class A carbapenemase FPH-1 from *Francisella philomiragia*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 56:2852–2857. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC .00223-12.
- 41. Antunes NT, Frase H, Toth M, Vakulenko SB. 2012. The class A β-lactamase FTU-1 is native to *Francisella tularensis*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 56:666–671. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.05305-11.
- 42. Poirel L, Le Thomas I, Naas T, Karim A, Nordmann P. 2000. Biochemical sequence analyses of GES-1, a novel class A extended-spectrum β-lactamase, and the class 1 integron In52 from *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 44:622–632. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128 /AAC.44.3.622-632.2000.
- Naas T, Aubert D, Ozcan A, Nordmann P. 2007. Chromosomeencoded narrow-spectrum Ambler class A β-lactamase GIL-1 from Citrobacter gillenii. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 51:1365–1372. http://dx .doi.org/10.1128/AAC.01152-06.
- 44. Beauchef-Havard A, Arlet G, Gautier V, Labia R, Grimont P, Philippon A. 2003. Molecular and biochemical characterization of a novel class A β-lactamase (HER-1) from *Escherichia hermannii*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 47:2669–2673. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.47.8.2669 -2673.2003.
- 45. Liassine N, Madec S, Ninet B, Metral C, Fouchereau-Péron M, Labia R, Auckenthaler R. 2002. Postneurosurgical meningitis due to *Proteus penneri* with selection of a ceftriaxone-resistant isolate: analysis of chromosomal class A β-lactamase HugA and its LysR-type regulatory protein HugR. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 46:216–219. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.46.1.216-219.2002.
- 46. Giakkoupi P, Tzouvelekis LS, Tsakris A, Loukova V, Sofianou D, Tzelepi E. 2000. IBC-1, a novel integron-associated class A β-lactamase with extended-spectrum properties produced by an *Enterobacter cloacae* clinical strain. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 44:2247–2253. http://dx .doi.org/10.1128/AAC.44.9.2247-2253.2000.
- 47. Rasmussen BA, Bush K, Keeney D, Yang Y, Hare R, O'Gara C, Medeiros AA. 1996. Characterization of IMI-1 β-lactamase, a class A carbapenem-hydrolyzing enzyme from *Enterobacter cloacae*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 40:2080–2086.
- Humeniuk C, Arlet G, Gautier V, Grimont P, Labia R, Philippon A. 2002. β-Lactamases of *Kluyvera ascorbata*, probable progenitors of some plasmid-encoded CTX-M types. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 46: 3045–3049. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.46.9.3045-3049.2002.
- Decousser JW, Poirel L, Nordmann P. 2001. Characterization of a chromosomally encoded extended-spectrum class A β-lactamase from *Kluyvera cryocrescens*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 45:3595–3598. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.45.12.3595-3598.2001.
- Poirel L, Kämpfer P, Nordmann P. 2002. Chromosome-encoded Ambler class A β-lactamase of *Kluyvera georgiana*, a probable progenitor of a subgroup of CTX-M extended-spectrum β-lactamases. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 46:4038–4040. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.46 .12.4038-4040.2002.
- 51. Smith Moland E, Hanson ND, Herrera VL, Black JA, Lockhart TJ, Hossain A, Johnson JA, Goering RV, Thomson KS. 2003. Plasmidmediated, carbapenem-hydrolysing β-lactamase, KPC-2, in Klebsiella pneumoniae isolates. J Antimicrob Chemother 51:711–714. http://dx .doi.org/10.1093/jac/dkg124.
- 52. Poirel L, Cattoir V, Soares A, Soussy CJ, Nordmann P. 2007. Novel Ambler class A β-lactamase LAP-1 and its association with the plasmidmediated quinolone resistance determinant QnrS1. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 51:631–637. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.01082-06.
- Doublet B, Robin F, Casin I, Fabre L, Le Flèche A, Bonnet R, Weill FX. 2010. Molecular and biochemical characterization of the natural chromosome-encoded class A β-lactamase from *Pseudomonas luteola*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 54:45–51. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC .00427-09.
- 54. Soroka D, Dubée V, Soulier-Escrihuela O, Cuinet G, Hugonnet JE, Gutmann L, Mainardi JL, Arthur M. 2014. Characterization of broadspectrum *Mycobacterium abscessus* class A β-lactamase. J Antimicrob Chemother 69:691–696. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jac/dkt410.
- 55. Bercot B, Nordmann P, Drancourt M, Poirel L. 2012. Chromosomeencoded extended-spectrum class A β-lactamase MIN-1 from *Minibac*-

terium massiliensis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 56:4009-4012. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.06401-11.

- 56. Tanaka M, Okuyama H, Morita N. 2001. Characterization of the gene encoding the β-lactamase of the psychrophilic marine bacterium *Moritella marina* strain MP-1. Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 65:666–669. http: //dx.doi.org/10.1271/bbb.65.666.
- 57. Mariotte-Boyer S, Nicolas-Chanoine MH, Labia R. 1996. A kinetic study of NMC-A β-lactamase, an Ambler class A carbapenemase also hydrolyzing cephamycins. FEMS Microbiol Lett 143:29–33. http://dx .doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6968.1996.tb08457.x.
- Fèvre C, Passet V, Weill FX, Grimont PAD, Brisse S. 2005. Variants of the *Klebsiella pneumoniae* OKP chromosomal β-lactamase are divided into two main groups, OKP-A and OKP-B. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 49:5149–5152. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.49.12.5149-5152 .2005.
- 59. Walckenaer E, Poirel L, Leflon-Guibout V, Nordmann P, Nicolas-Chanoine MH. 2004. Genetic and biochemical characterization of the chromosomal class A β-lactamases of *Raoultella* (formerly *Klebsiella*) *planticola* and *Raoultella ornithinolytica*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 48:305–312. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.48.1.305-312.2004.
- Fournier B, Roy PH, Lagrange PH, Philippon A. 1996. Chromosomal β-lactamase genes of *Klebsiella oxytoca* are divided into two main groups, *bla*OXY-1 and *bla*OXY-2. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 40:454–459.
- Poirel L, Rodriguez-Martinez JM, Plésiat P, Nordmann P. 2009. Naturally occurring class A β-lactamases from the *Burkholderia cepacia* complex. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 53:876–882. http://dx.doi.org/10 .1128/AAC.00946-08.
- 62. Trépanier S, Prince A, Huletsky A. 1997. Characterization of the *penA* and *penR* genes of *Burkholderia cepacia* 249 which encode the chromosomal class A penicillinase and its LysR-type transcriptional regulator. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 41:2399–2405.
- Papp-Wallace KM, Taracila MA, Gatta JA, Ohuchi N, Bonomo RA, Nukaga M. 2013. Insights into β-lactamases from *Burkholderia* species, two phylogenetically related yet distinct resistance determinants. J Biol Chem 288:19090–19102. http://dx.doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M113.458315.
- 64. Tian GB, Adams-Haduch JM, Bogdanovich T, Wang HN, Doi Y. 2011. PME-1, an extended-spectrum β-lactamase identified in *Pseudomonas* aeruginosa. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 55:2710–2713. http://dx.doi .org/10.1128/AAC.01660-10.
- 65. Bellais S, Rholl L, Fortineau N, Decousser JW, Nordmann P. 2001. Biochemical-genetic characterization of the chromosomally encoded extended-spectrum class A β-lactamase from *Rahnella aquatilis*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 45:2965–2968. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC .45.10.2965-2968.2001.
- Choury D, Szajnert MF, Joly-Guillou ML, Azibi K, Delpech M, Paul G. 2000. Nucleotide sequence of the *bla*(RTG-2)(CARB-5) gene and phylogeny of a new group of carbenicillinases. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 44:1070–1074. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.44.4.1070-1074 .2000.
- 67. Poirel L, Corvec S, Rapoport M, Mugnier P, Petroni A, Pasteran F, Faccone D, Galas M, Drugeon H, Cattoir V, Nordmann P. 2007. Identification of the novel narrow-spectrum β-lactamase SCO-1 in *Acinetobacter* spp. from Argentina. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 51:2179– 2184. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.01600-06.
- Papagiannitsis CC, Loli A, Tzouvelekis LS, Tzelepi E, Arlet G, Miriagou V. 2007. SCO-1, a novel plasmid-mediated class A β-lactamase with carbenicillinase characteristics from *Escherichia coli*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 51:2185–2188. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.01439-06.
- Petrella S, Clermont D, Casin I, Jarlier V, Sougakoff W. 2001. Novel class A β-lactamase Sed-1 from *Citrobacter sedlakii*: genetic diversity of β-lactamases within the *Citrobacter* genus. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 45:2287–2298. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.45.8.2287-2298 .2001.
- Henriques I, Moura A, Alves A, Saavedra MJ, Correia A. 2004. Molecular characterization of a carbapenem-hydrolyzing class A β-lactamase, SFC-1, from Serratia fonticola UTAD54. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 48:2321–2324. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.48.6.2321-2324 .2004.
- Matsumoto Y, Inoue M. 1999. Characterization of SFO-1, a plasmidmediated inducible class A β-lactamase from *Enterobacter cloacae*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 43:307–313.
- Lamoureaux TL, Vakulenko V, Toth M, Frase H, Vakulenko SB. 2013. A novel extended-spectrum β-lactamase, SGM-1, from an environmen-

tal isolate of *Sphingobium* sp. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 57:3783–3788. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.00808-13.

- 73. Lartigue MF, Nordmann P, Edelstein MV, Cuzon G, Brisse S, Poirel L. 2013. Characterization of an extended-spectrum class A β-lactamase from a novel enterobacterial species taxonomically related to *Rahnella* spp/*Ewingella* spp. J Antimicrob Chemother 68:1733–1736. http://dx.doi .org/10.1093/jac/dkt122.
- 74. Queenan AM, Torres-Viera C, Gold HS, Carmeli Y, Eliopoulos GM, Moellering RC, Jr, Quinn JP, Hindler J, Medeiros AA, Bush K. 2000. SME-type carbapenem-hydrolyzing class A β-lactamases from geographically diverse *Serratia marcescens* strains. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 44:3035–3039. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.44.11.3035-3039 .2000.
- Handal T, Giraud-Morin C, Caugant DA, Madinier I, Olsen I, Fosse T. 2005. Chromosome- and plasmid-encoded β-lactamases in *Capnocytophaga* spp. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 49:3940–3943. http://dx .doi.org/10.1128/AAC.49.9.3940-3943.2005.
- 76. Ehrmann E, Handal T, Tamanai-Shacoori Z, Bonnaure-Mallet M, Fosse T. 2014. High prevalence of β-lactam and macrolide resistance genes in human oral *Capnocytophaga* species. J Antimicrob Chemother 69:381–384. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jac/dkt350.
- 77. Ogawara H, Horikawa S, Shimada-Miyoshi S, Yasuzawa K. 1978. Production and property of β-lactamases in *Streptomyces*: comparison of the strains isolated newly and thirty years ago. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 13:865–870. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.13.5.865.
- 78. Sendouda A, Urabe H, Ogawara H. 1993. Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of a β-lactamase gene from *Streptomyces lavendulae*. FEMS Microbiol Lett 112:343–348. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574 -6968.1993.tb06473.x.
- 79. Walckenaer E, Delmas J, Leflon-Guibout V, Bonnet R, Nicolas-Chanoine MH. 16 June 2015. Genetic, biochemical characterization and mutagenesis of the chromosomal class A β-lactamase of *Raoultella* (formerly *Klebsiella*) *terrigena*. Pathol Biol (Paris) http://dx.doi.org/10.1016 /j.patbio.2015.05.002.
- Silva J, Aguilar C, Ayala G, Estrada MA, Garza-Ramos U, Lara-Lemus R, Ledezma L. 2000. TLA-1: a new plasmid mediated extendedspectrum β-lactamase from *Escherichia coli*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 44:997–1003. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.44.4.997-1003.2000.
- Girlich D, Poirel L, Schluter A, Nordmann P. 2005. TLA-2, a novel Ambler class A expanded-spectrum β-lactamase. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 49:4767–4770. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.49.11.4767 -4770.2005.
- 82. Ishii Y, Ohno A, Taguchi H, Imajo S, Ishiguro M, Matsuzaw H. 1995. Cloning and sequence of the gene encoding a cefotaxime-hydrolyzing class A β-lactamase isolated from *Escherichia coli*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 39:2269–2275. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.39.10.2269.
- Jun LJ, Kim JH, Jin JW, Jeong HD. 2012. Characterization of a new β-lactamase gene from isolates of *Vibrio* spp. in Korea. J Microbiol Biotechnol 22:555–562. http://dx.doi.org/10.4014/jmb.1110.10014.
- 84. Poirel L, Naas T, Guibert M, Chaibi EB, Labia R, Nordmann P. 1999. Molecular and biochemical characterization of VEB-1, a novel class A extended-spectrum β-lactamase encoded by an *Escherichia coli* integron gene. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 43:573–581.
- Teo JW, Suwanto A, Poh CL. 2000. Novel β-lactamase genes from two environmental isolates of Vibrio harveyi. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 44:1309–1314. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.44.5.1309-1314.2000.
- Weng SF, Chen CY, Lee YS, Lin JW, Tseng YH. 1999. Identification of a novel β-lactamase produced by *Xanthomonas campestris*, a phytopathogenic bacterium. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 43:1792–1797.
- 87. Sharma S, Mittal S, Mallik S, Virdi JS. 2006. Molecular characterization of β-lactamase genes *blaA* and *blaB* of *Yersinia enterocolitica* biovar 1A. FEMS Microbiol Lett 257:319–327. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574 -6968.2006.00191.x.
- 88. Dortet L, Poirel L, Abbas S, Oueslati S, Nordmann P. 21 September 2015. Genetic and biochemical characterization of FRI-1, a carbapenemhydrolyzing class A β-lactamase from *Enterobacter cloacae*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.01636-15.
- Thompson JD, Gibson TJ, Plewniak F, Jeanmougin F, Higgins DG. 1997. The ClustalX windows interface: flexible strategies for multiple sequence alignment aided by quality analysis tools. Nucleic Acids Res 25:4876–4882. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/nar/25.24.4876.
- 90. Saitou N, Nei M. 1987. The neighbor-joining method: a new method for reconstructing phylogenetic trees. Mol Biol Evol 4:406–425.

- 91. Maddison DR, Swofford DJ, Maddison WP. 1997. NEXUS: an extensible file format for systematic information. Syst Biol 46:590–621. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/sysbio/46.4.590.
- Walther-Rasmussen J, Høiby N. 2007. Class A carbapenemases. J Antimicrob Chemother 60:470–482. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jac/dkm226.
- 93. Galán JC. 2002. Trans-gram gene transfer: the case of  $\beta$ -lactamases. Rev Esp Quimioter 15:215–223. (In Spanish.)
- Brown JR, Douady CJ, Italia MJ, Marshall WE, Stanhope MJ. 2001. Universal trees based on large combined protein sequence data sets. Nat Genet 28:281–285. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/90129.
- Naas T, Poirel L, Nordmann P. 2008. Minor extended-spectrum β-lactamases. Clin Microbiol Infect 14(Suppl 1):42–52. http://dx.doi.org/10 .1111/j.1469-0691.2007.01861.x.
- 96. Ambler RP, Coulson AF, Frère JM, Ghuysen JM, Joris B, Forsman M, Levesque RC, Tiraby G, Waley SG. 1991. A standard numbering scheme for the class A β-lactamases. Biochem J 276:269–270. http://dx .doi.org/10.1042/bj2760269.
- 97. Risso VA, Gavira JA, Mejia-Carmona DF, Gaucher EA, Sanchez-Ruiz JM. 2013. Hyperstability and substrate promiscuity in laboratory resurrections of Precambrian β-lactamases. J Am Chem Soc 135:2899–2902. http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ja311630a.
- 98. Tranier S, Bouthors AT, Maveyraud L, Guillet V, Sougakoff W, Samama JP. 2000. The high resolution crystal structure for class A  $\beta$ -lactamase PER-1 reveals the bases for its increase in breadth of activity. J Biol Chem 275:28075–28082.
- 99. Ruggiero M, Kerff F, Herman R, Sapunaric F, Galleni M, Gutkind G, Charlier P, Sauvage E, Power P. 2014. Crystal structure of the extendedspectrum β-lactamase PER-2 and insights into the role of specific residues in the interaction with β-lactams and β-lactamase inhibitors. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 58:5994–6002. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128 /AAC.00089-14.
- Brown-Elliott BA, Brown JM, Conville PS, Wallace RJ, Jr. 2006. Clinical and laboratory features of the *Nocardia* spp. based on current molecular taxonomy. Clin Microbiol Rev 19:259–282. http://dx.doi.org /10.1128/CMR.19.2.259-282.2006.
- 101. Chen Y, Tenover FC, Koehler TM. 2004. β-Lactamase gene expression in a penicillin-resistant *Bacillus anthracis* strain. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 48:4873–4877. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.48.12.4873-4877 .2004.
- David MZ, Daum RS. 2010. Community-associated methicillinresistant *Staphylococcus aureus*: epidemiology and clinical consequences of an emerging epidemic. Clin Microbiol Rev 23:616–687. http://dx.doi .org/10.1128/CMR.00081-09.
- Kapadia M, Rolston KV, Han XY. 2007. Invasive *Streptomyces* infections: six cases and literature review. Am J Clin Pathol 127:619–624. http://dx.doi.org/10.1309/QJEBXP0BCGR54L15.
- 104. Kurai S, Urabe H, Ogawara H. 1995. Cloning, sequencing, and sitedirected mutagenesis of β-lactamase gene from *Streptomyces fradiae* Y59. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 39:260–263. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128 /AAC.39.1.260.
- 105. Loncaric I, Hübber-Heiss A, Posautz A, Stalder GL, Hoffmann D, Rosengarten R, Walzer C. 2013. Characterization of methicillinresistant *Staphylococcus* spp. carrying the *mecC* gene, isolated from wildlife. J Antimicrob Chemother 68:2222–2225. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093 /jac/dkt186.
- 106. Materon IC, Queenan AM, Koehler TM, Bush K, Palzkill T. 2003. Biochemical characterization of β-lactamases Bla1 and Bla2 from *Bacillus anthracis*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 47:2040–2042. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.47.6.2040-2042.2003.
- 107. Pérez-Llarena F, Martin JF, Galleni M, Coque JJ, Fuente JL, Frère JM, Liras P. 1997. The *bla* gene of the cephamycin cluster of *Streptomyces clavuligerus* encodes a class A β-lactamase of low enzymatic activity. J Bacteriol 179:6035–6040.
- Seipke RF, Kaltenpoth M, Hutchings MI. 2012. Streptomyces as symbionts: an emerging and widespread theme? FEMS Microbiol Rev 36:862– 876. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6976.2011.00313.x.
- 109. Chambers HF, Moreau D, Yajko D, Miick C, Wagner C, Hackbarth C, Kocagoz S, Rosenberg E, Hadley WK, Nikaido H. 1995. Can penicillins and other β-lactam antibiotics be used to treat tuberculosis? Antimicrob Agents Chemother 39:2620–2624. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.39.12 .2620.
- 110. Kurz SG, Bonomo RA. 2012. Reappraising the use of β-lactams to treat

tuberculosis. Expert Rev Anti Infect Ther 10:999–1006. http://dx.doi.org /10.1586/eri.12.96.

- 111. Quinting B, Reyrat JM, Monnaie D, Amicosante G, Pelicic V, Gicquel B, Frère JM, Galleni M. 1997. Contribution of β-lactamase production to the resistance of mycobacteria to β-lactam antibiotics. FEBS Lett 406: 275–278. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-5793(97)00286-X.
- 112. Utrup LJ, Moore TD, Actor P, Poupard JA. 1995. Susceptibilities of nontuberculosis mycobacterial species to amoxicillin-clavulanic acid alone and in combination with antimycobacterial agents. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 39:1454–1457. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.39.7 .1454.
- 113. Sauvage E, Fonzé E, Quinting B, Galleni M, Frère JM, Charlier P. 2006. Crystal structure of the *Mycobacterium fortuitum* class A β-lactamase: structural basis for broad substrate specificity. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 50:2516–2521. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.01226-05.
- 114. Gniadkowski M. 2008. Evolution of extended-spectrum β-lactamases by mutation. Clin Microbiol Infect 14(Suppl 1):11–32. http://dx.doi.org/10 .1111/j.1469-0691.2007.01854.x.
- 115. Page MG. 2008. Extended-spectrum β-lactamases: structure and kinetic mechanism. Clin Microbiol Infect 14(Suppl 1):63–74. http://dx.doi.org /10.1111/j.1469-0691.2007.01863.x.
- 116. Philippon A, Arlet G. 2012. Entérobactéries et bêta-lactamines: phénotypes de résistance naturelle. Pathol Biol (Paris) 60:112–126. http://dx .doi.org/10.1016/j.patbio.2011.12.002.
- 117. Mulvey MR, Boyd DA, Olson AB, Doublet B, Cloeckaert A. 2006. The genetics of *Salmonella* genomic island 1. Microbes Infect 8:1915–1922. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.micinf.2005.12.028.
- 118. Vanhove M, Guillaume G, Ledent P, Richards JH, Pain RH, Frère JM. 1997. Kinetic and thermodynamic consequences of the removal of the Cys-77-Cys-123 disulphide bond for the folding of TEM-1 β-lactamase. Biochem J 321:413–417. http://dx.doi.org/10.1042/bj3210413.
- 119. Lim D, Sanschagrin F, Passmore L, De Castro L, Levesque RC, Strynadka NC. 2001. Insights into the molecular basis for the carbenicillinase activity of PSE-4 β-lactamase from crystallographic and kinetic studies. Biochemistry 40:395–402. http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/bi001653v.
- 120. Lenfant F, Petit A, Labia R, Maveyraud L, Samama JP, Masson JM. 1993. Site-directed mutagenesis of β-lactamase TEM-1. Investigating the potential role of specific residues on the activity of Pseudomonas-specific enzymes. Eur J Biochem 217:939–946.
- 121. Degnan PH, Yu Y, Sisneros N, Wing RA, Moran NA. 2009. Hamiltonella defensa, genome evolution of protective bacterial endosymbiont from pathogenic ancestors. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 106:9063–9068. http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0900194106.
- 122. Rao Q, Wang S, Su YL, Bing XL, Liu SS, Wang XW. 2012. Draft genome sequence of "*Candidatus Hamiltonella defensa*," an endosymbiont of the whitefly *Bemisia tabaci*. J Bacteriol 194:3558. http://dx.doi.org /10.1128/JB.00069-12.
- 123. Potron A, Poirel L, Croizé J, Chanteperdrix V, Nordmann P. 2009. Genetic and biochemical characterization of the first extended-spectrum CARB-type β-lactamase, RTG-4, from *Acinetobacter baumannii*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 53:3010–3016. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128 /AAC.01164-08.
- 124. Bonnet R. 2004. Growing group of extended-spectrum β-lactamases: the CTX-M enzymes. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 48:1–14. http://dx .doi.org/10.1128/AAC.48.1.1-14.2004.
- 125. Zhao WH, Hu ZQ. 2013. Epidemiology and genetics of CTX-M extended-spectrum β-lactamases in Gram-negative bacteria. Crit Rev Microbiol 39:79–101. http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/1040841X.2012.691460.
- 126. Fernández A, Pereira MJ, Suárez JM, Poza M, Treviño M, Villalón P, Sáez-Nieto JA, Regueiro BJ, Villanueva R, Bou G. 2011. Emergence in Spain of a multidrug-resistant *Enterobacter cloacae* clinical isolate producing SFO-1 extended-spectrum β-lactamase. J Clin Microbiol 49:822– 828. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JCM.01872-10.
- 127. González-López JJ, Coelho A, Larrosa MN, Lavilla S, Bartolomé R, Prats G. 2009. First detection of plasmid-encoded blaOXY β-lactamase. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 53:3143–3146. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128 /AAC.01473-08.
- 128. Fournier B, Arlet G, Lagrange PH, Philippon A. 1994. *Klebsiella oxy-toca*: resistance to aztreonam by overproduction of the chromosomally encoded β-lactamase. FEMS Microbiol Lett 116:31–36. http://dx.doi.org /10.1111/j.1574-6968.1994.tb06671.x.
- 129. Fournier B, Lagrange PH, Philippon A. 1996. In-vitro susceptibility of Klebsiella oxytoca strains to 13  $\beta$ -lactams in the presence and absence of

β-lactamase inhibitors. J Antimicrob Chemother 37:931–942. http://dx .doi.org/10.1093/jac/37.5.931.

- 130. Péduzzi J, Reynaud A, Baron P, Barthélémy M, Labia R. 1994. Chromosomally encoded cephalosporin-hydrolyzing β-lactamase of *Proteus vulgaris* RO104 belongs to Ambler's class A. Biochim Biophys Acta 1207: 31–39. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0167-4838(94)90048-5.
- 131. Ruimy R, Meziane-Cherif D, Momcilovic S, Arlet G, Andremont A, Courvalin P. 2010. RAHN-2, a chromosomal extended-spectrum class A β-lactamase from *Rahnella aquatilis*. J Antimicrob Chemother 65:1619– 1623. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jac/dkq178.
- 132. Delmas J, Chen Y, Prati F, Robin F, Shoichet BK, Bonnet R. 2008. Structure and dynamics of CTX-M enzymes reveal insights into substrate accommodation by extended-spectrum β-lactamases. J Mol Biol 375: 192–201. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jmb.2007.10.026.
- 133. Delmas J, Robin F, Carvalho F, Mongaret C, Bonnet R. 2006. Prediction of the evolution of ceftazidime resistance in extended-spectrum β-lactamase CTX-M-9. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 50:731–738. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.50.2.731-738.2006.
- 134. Shimizu-Ibuka A, Oishi M, Yamada S, Ishii Y, Mura K, Sakai H, Matsuzawa H. 2011. Roles of residues Cys69, Asn104, Phe160, Gly232, Ser237, and Asp240 in extended-spectrum β-lactamase Toho-1. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 55:284–290. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC .00098-10.
- 135. Decré D, Burghoffer B, Gautier V, Petit JC, Arlet G. 2004. Outbreak of multi-resistant *Klebsiella oxytoca* involving strains with extendedspectrum β-lactamases and strains with extended-spectrum activity of the chromosomal β-lactamase. J Antimicrob Chemother 54:881–888. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jac/dkh440.
- 136. Cantón R, Morosini MI, de la Maza OM, de la Pedrosa EG. 2008. IRT and CMT β-lactamases and inhibitor resistance. Clin Microbiol Infect 14(Suppl 1):53–62. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-0691.2007.01849.x.
- 137. Celenza G, Luzi C, Aschi M, Segatore B, Setacci D, Pellegrini C, Forcella C, Amicosante G, Perilli M. 2008. Natural D240G Toho-1 mutant conferring resistance to ceftazidime: biochemical characterization of CTX-M-43. J Antimicrob Chemother 62:991–997. http://dx.doi .org/10.1093/jac/dkn339.
- Mammeri H, Poirel L, Nordmann P. 2003. In vivo selection of a chromosomally encoded β-lactamase variant conferring ceftazidime resistance in *Klebsiella oxytoca*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 47:3739– 3742. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.47.12.3739-3742.2003.
- 139. Younes A, Hamouda A, Amyes SG. 2011. First report of a novel extended-spectrum β-lactamase KOXY-2 producing *Klebsiella oxytoca* that hydrolyses cefotaxime and ceftazidime. J Chemother 23:127–130. http://dx .doi.org/10.1179/joc.2011.23.3.127.
- 140. Ripoll A, Baquero F, Novais A, Rodríguez-Domínguez MJ, Turrientes MC, Cantón R, Galán JC. 2011. In vitro selection of variants resistant to β-lactams plus β-lactamase inhibitors in CTX-M β-lactamases: predicting the in vivo scenario? Antimicrob Agents Chemother 55:4530–4536. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.00178-11.
- 141. Sirot D, Labia R, Pouedras P, Chanal-Claris C, Cerceau C, Sirot J. 1998. Inhibitor-resistant OXY-2-derived β-lactamase produced by *Klebsiella oxytoca*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 42:2184–2187.
- 142. Hornstein MJ, Jupeau AM, Scavizzi MR, Philippon AM, Grimont PAD. 1985. In vitro susceptibilities of 126 clinical isolates of Yersinia enterocolitica to 21 β-lactam antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 27:806–811.
- 143. Pham JN, Bell SM, Martin L, Carniel E. 2000. The β-lactamases and β-lactam antibiotic susceptibility of *Yersinia enterocolitica*. J Antimicrob Chemother 46:951–957. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jac/46.6.951.
- 144. Stock I, Wiedemann B. 1999. An *in-vitro* study of the antimicrobial susceptibilities of *Yersinia enterocolitica* and the definition of a database. J Antimicrob Chemother 43:37–45. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jac/43 .1.37.
- 145. Poirel L, Pitout JD, Nordmann P. 2007. Carbapenemases: molecular diversity and clinical consequences. Future Microbiol 2:501–512. http: //dx.doi.org/10.2217/17460913.2.5.501.
- 146. Queenan AM, Bush K. 2007. Carbapenemases: the versatile β-lactamases. Clin Microbiol Rev 20:440–458. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/CMR .00001-07.
- 147. Papp-Wallace KM, Endimiani A, Taracila MA, Bonomo RA. 2011. Carbapenems: past, present, and future. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 55:4943–4960. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.00296-11.
- 148. Papp-Wallace KM, Bethel CR, Distler AM, Kasuboski C, Taracila M,

**Bonomo RA.** 2010. Inhibitor resistance in the KPC-2  $\beta$ -lactamase, a preeminent property of this class A  $\beta$ -lactamase. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 54:890–897. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.00693-09.

- 149. Ke W, Bethel CR, Papp-Wallace KM, Pagadala SR, Nottingham M, Fernandez D, Buynak JD, Bonomo RA, van den Akker F. 2012. Crystal structures of KPC-2 β-lactamase in complex with 3-nitrophenyl boronic acid and the penam sulfone PSR-3-226. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 56:2713–2718. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.06099-11.
- 150. Sougakoff W, L'Hermite G, Pernot L, Naas T, Guillet V, Nordmann P, Jarlier V, Delettré J. 2002. Structure of the imipenem-hydrolyzing class A β-lactamase SME-1 from *Serratia marcescens*. Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 58:267–274. http://dx.doi.org/10.1107/S0907444901019606.
- 151. Fonseca F, Chudyk EI, van der Kamp MW, Correia A, Mulholland AJ, Spencer J. 2012. The basis for carbapenem hydrolysis by class A β-lactamases: a combined investigation using crystallography and simulations. J Am Chem Soc 134:18275–18285. http://dx.doi.org/10.1021 /ja304460j.
- 152. Papp-Wallace KM, Taracila MA, Smith KM, Xu Y, Bonomo RA. 2012. Understanding the molecular determinants of substrate and inhibitor specificities in the carbapenemase KPC-2: exploring the roles of Arg220 and Glu276. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 56:4428–4438. http://dx .doi.org/10.1128/AAC.05769-11.
- 153. Poirel L, Brinas L, Fortineau N, Nordmann P. 2005. Integron-encoded GES-type extended-spectrum β-lactamase with increased activity toward aztreonam in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 49:3593–3597. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.49.8.3593-3597 .2005.
- 154. Delbrück H, Bogaerts P, Kupper MB, Rezende de Castro R, Bennink S, Glupczynski Y, Galleni M, Hoffmann KM, Bebrone C. 2012. Kinetic and crystallographic studies of extended-spectrum GES-11, GES-12, and GES-14 β-lactamases. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 56:5618–5625. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.01272-12.
- 155. Bontron S, Poirel L, Nordmann P. 2015. In vitro prediction of the evolution of GES-1 β-lactamase hydrolytic activity. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 59:1664–1670. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.04450-14.
- Regan KH, Bhatt J. 2014. Eradication therapy for *Burkholderia cepacia* complex in people with cystic fibrosis. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 10: CD009876. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD009876.pub2.
- 157. Dando SJ, Mackay-Sim A, Norton R, Currie BJ, St John JA, Ekberg JA, Batzloff M, Ulett GC, Beacham IR. 2014. Pathogens penetrating the central nervous system: infection pathways and the cellular and molecular mechanisms of invasion. Clin Microbiol Rev 27:691–726. http://dx .doi.org/10.1128/CMR.00118-13.
- 158. Khan I, Wieler LH, Melzer F, Elschner MC, Muhammad G, Ali S, Sprague LD, Neubauer H, Saqib M. 2013. Glanders in animals: a review on epidemiology, clinical presentation, diagnosis and countermeasures. Transbound Emerg Dis 60:204–221. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1865 -1682.2012.01342.x.
- Dance D. 2014. Treatment and prophylaxis of melioidosis. Int J Antimicrob Agents 43:310–318. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijantimicag .2014.01.005.
- 160. Philippon A. 2009. Antibiotic resistance in other non-fermentative strict aerobic Gram-negative bacilli, p 175–211. *In* Courvalin P, Leclercq R, Rice LB (ed), Antibiogram. ASM Press, Washington, DC.
- 161. Ho PL, Cheung TK, Yam WC, Yuen KY. 2002. Characterization of a laboratory-generated variant of BPS β-lactamase from *Burkholderia pseudomallei* that hydrolyses ceftazidime. J Antimicrob Chemother 50: 723–726. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jac/dkf208.
- 162. Tribuddharat C, Moore RA, Baker P, Woods DE. 2003. Burkholderia pseudomallei class A β-lactamase mutations that confer selective resistance against ceftazidime or clavulanic acid inhibition. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 47:2082–2087. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.47.7 .2082-2087.2003.
- 163. Rholl DA, Papp-Wallace KM, Tomaras AP, Vasil ML, Bonomo RA, Schweizer HP. 2011. Molecular investigations of PenA-mediated β-lactam resistance in *Burkholderia pseudomallei*. Front Microbiol 2:139. http: //dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2011.00139.
- 164. Schweizer HP. 2012. Mechanisms of antibiotic resistance in *Burkhold-eria pseudomallei*: implications for treatment of melioidosis. Future Microbiol 7:1389–1399. http://dx.doi.org/10.2217/fmb.12.116.
- 165. Hwang J, Cho KH, Song H, Yi H, Kim HS. 2014. Deletion mutations conferring substrate spectrum extension in the class A β-lactamase. An-

timicrob Agents Chemother 58:6265-6269. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128 /AAC.02648-14.

- 166. Chantratita N, Rholl DA, Sim B, Wuthiekanun V, Limmathurotsakul D, Amornchai P, Thanwisai A, Chua HH, Ooi WF, Holden MT, Day NP, Tan P, Schweizer HP, Peacock SJ. 2011. Antimicrobial resistance to ceftazidime involving loss of penicillin-binding protein 3 in *Burkholderia pseudomallei*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 108:17165–17170. http://dx.doi .org/10.1073/pnas.1111020108.
- 167. Török ME, Chantratita N, Peacock SJ. 2012. Bacterial gene loss as a mechanism for gain of antimicrobial resistance. Curr Opin Microbiol 15:583–587. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2012.07.008.
- Aunkham A, Schulte A, Winterhalter M, Suginta W. 2014. Porin involvement in cephalosporin and carbapenem resistance of *Burkholderia pseudomallei*. PLoS One 9:e95918. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal .pone.0095918.
- Brooke JS. 2012. Stenotrophomonas maltophilia: an emerging global opportunistic pathogen. Clin Microbiol Rev 25:2–41. http://dx.doi.org/10 .1128/CMR.00019-11.
- 170. Parker AC, Smith CJ. 1993. Genetic and biochemical analysis of a novel Ambler class A β-lactamase responsible for cefoxitin resistance in *Bacteroides* species. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 37:1028–1036. http://dx .doi.org/10.1128/AAC.37.5.1028.
- 171. García N, Gutierrez G, Lorenzo M, Garcia JE, Piriz S, Quesada A. 2008. Genetic determinants for *cfxA* expression in *Bacteroides strains* isolated from human infections. J Antimicrob Chemother 62:942–947. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jac/dkn347.
- 172. Madinier I, Fosse T, Giudicelli J, Labia R. 2001. Cloning and biochemical characterization of a class A β-lactamase from *Prevotella intermedia*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 45:2386–2389. http://dx.doi.org/10 .1128/AAC.45.8.2386-2389.2001.
- 173. Bauernfeind A, Stemplinger I, Jungwirth R, Mangold P, Amann S, Akalin E, Anğ O, Bal C, Casellas JM. 1996. Characterization of β-lactamase gene blaPER-2, which encodes an extended-spectrum class A β-lactamase. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 40:616–620.
- 174. Bellais S, Poirel L, Leotard S, Naas T, Nordmann P. 2000. Genetic diversity of carbapenem-hydrolyzing metallo-β-lactamases from *Chryseobacterium (Flavobacterium) indologenes*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 44:3028–3034. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.44.11.3028 -3034.2000.
- 175. Paterson DL, Bonomo RA. 2005. Extended-spectrum β-lactamases: a clinical update. Clin Microbiol Rev 18:657–686. http://dx.doi.org/10 .1128/CMR.18.4.657-686.2005.
- 176. Hidalgo L, Hopkins KL, Wareham DW, Gutierrez B, Gonzàlez-Zorn B. 2012. Association of extended-spectrum β-lactamase VEB-5 and 16S rRNA methyltransferase *armA* in *Salmonella enterica* from the United Kingdom. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 56:4985–4987. http://dx.doi .org/10.1128/AAC.00381-12.
- 177. Zong Z, Partridge SR, Iredell JR. 2009. A blaVEB-1 variant, blaVEB-6, associated with repeated elements in a complex genetic structure. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 53:1693–1697. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128 /AAC.01313-08.
- 178. Pollitt S, Zalkin H. 1983. Role of primary structure and disulfide bond formation in β-lactamase secretion. J Bacteriol 153:27–32.
- 179. Schultz SC, Dabadie-McFarkand G, Neitzel JJ, Richards JH. 1987. Stability of wild-type and mutant RTEM-1 β-lactamase: effect of the disulfide bond. Proteins 2:290–297. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/prot .340020405.
- 180. Bellais S, Poirel L, Naas T, Girlich D, Nordmann P. 2000. Geneticbiochemical analysis and distribution of the Ambler class A β-lactamase CME-2, responsible for extended-spectrum cephalosporin resistance in *Chryseobacterium (Flavobacterium) meningosepticum*. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 44:1–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.44.1.1-9 .2000.
- 181. Nordmann P, Mariotte S, Naas T, Labia R, Nicolas MH. 1993. Biochemical properties of a carbapenem-hydrolyzing β-lactamase from *Enterobacter cloacae* and cloning of the gene into *Escherichia coli*. Antimi-

crob Agents Chemother 37:939–946. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/AAC.37 .5.939.

- 182. Kuzin AP, Nukaga M, Nukaga Y, Hujer AM, Bonomo RA, Knox JR. 1999. Structure of the SHV-1 β-lactamase. Biochemistry 38:5720–5727. http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/bi990136d.
- 183. Nukaga M, Mayama K, Hujer AM, Bonomo RA, Knox JR. 2003. Ultrahigh resolution structure of a class A β-lactamase: on the mechanism and specificity of the extended-spectrum SHV-2 enzyme. J Mol Biol 328:289–301. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0022-2836(03)00210-9.
- 184. Bouthors AT, Dagoneau-Blanchard N, Naas T, Nordmann P, Jarlier V, Sougakoff W. 1998. Role of residues 104, 164, 166, 238 and 240 in the substrate profile of PER-1 β-lactamase hydrolysing third-generation cephalosporins. Biochem J 330:1443–1449. http://dx.doi.org/10.1042 /bj3301443.
- 185. Chen CC, Herzberg O. 1992. Inhibition of β-lactamase by clavulanate. Trapped intermediates in cryocrystallographic studies. J Mol Biol 224: 1103–1113.
- 186. Jelsch C, Mourey L, Masson JM, Samama JP. 1993. Crystal structure of Escherichia coli TEM-1 β-lactamase at 1.8 A resolution. Proteins 16:364– 383. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/prot.340160406.
- 187. Liang YH, Gao R, Su XD. 2012. Structural insights into the broadened substrate profile of the extended-spectrum β-lactamase OXY-1-1 from *Klebsiella oxytoca*. Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr 68:1460–1467. http://dx.doi.org/10.1107/S090744491203466X.
- 188. Qing Y, Cao KY, Fang ZL, Huang YM, Zhang XF, Tian GB, Huang X. 2014. Outbreak of PER-1 and diversity of β-lactamases among ceftazidime-resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* clinical isolates. J Med Microbiol 63:386–392. http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/jmm.0.069427-0.
- Opazo A, Vali L, Al Obaid K, Dashti AA, Amyes SG. 2014. Novel genetic structure harbouring blaPER-1 in ceftazidime-resistant *Acineto-bacter baumannii* isolated from Kuwait. Int J Antimicrob Agents 43:383– 384. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijantimicag.2014.01.001.
- 190. Mnif B, Ktari S, Chaari A, Medhioub F, Rhimi F, Bouaziz M, Hammami A. 2013. Nosocomial dissemination of *Providencia stuartii* isolates carrying *bla*OXA-48, *bla*PER-1, *bla*CMY-4 and *qnr*A6 in a Tunisian hospital. J Antimicrob Chemother 68:329–332. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093 /jac/dks386.
- 191. Fabre M, Hauck Y, Soler C, Koeck JL, van Ingen J, van Soolingen D, Vergnaud G, Pourcel C. 2010. Molecular characteristics of "*My-cobacterium canettii*" the smooth *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* bacilli. Infect Genet Evol 10:1165–1173. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.meegid.2010 .07.016.
- 192. Papp-Wallace KM, Taracila M, Hornick JM, Hujer AM, Hujer KM, Distler AM, Endimiani A, Bonomo RA. 2010. Substrate selectivity and a novel role in inhibitor discrimination by residue 237 in the KPC-2 β-lactamase. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 54:2867–2877. http://dx .doi.org/10.1128/AAC.00197-10.
- 193. Bouthors AT, Delettré J, Mugnier P, Jarlier V, Sougakoff W. 1999. Site-directed mutagenesis of residues 164, 170, 171, 179, 220, 237 and 242 in PER-1 β-lactamase hydrolysing expanded-spectrum cephalosporins. Protein Eng 12:313–318. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/protein/12.4.313.
- 194. Bouthors AT, Jarlier V, Sougakoff W. 1998. Amino acid substitutions at positions 69, 165, 244 and 275 of the PER-1 β-lactamase do not impair enzyme inactivation by clavulanate. J Antimicrob Chemother 42:399– 401. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jac/42.3.399-a.
- Goffin C, Ghuysen JM. 1998. Multimodular penicillin-binding proteins: an enigmatic family of orthologs and paralogs. Microbiol Mol Biol Rev 62:1079–1093.
- Edgar RC. 2004. MUSCLE: multiple sequence alignment with high accuracy and high throughput. Nucleic Acids Res 32:1792–1797. http://dx .doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkh340.
- 197. Waterhouse AM, Procter JB, Martin DM, Clamp M, Barton GJ. 2009. Jalview version 2—a multiple sequence alignment editor and analysis workbench. Bioinformatics 25:1189–1191. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093 /bioinformatics/btp033.

Alain Philippon is a veterinarian who prepared his Ph.D. thesis at the Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique (CEA) in 1965. Initially trained on *Brucella* and brucellosis at Nouzilly (Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique/INRA) between 1966 and 1970, he started to analyze bacterial resistance to antibiotics, mostly to  $\beta$ -lactams (susceptibility patterns, ESBL, and plasmid-encoded AmpC) at CHU Cochin, Paris, France, in 1972. As Professor Emeritus of Microbiology at the University of Paris Des-



cartes and previous Head of the Bacteriology Laboratory at Hopital Cochin, he published more than 200 scientific papers and mentored 20 doctoral and postdoctoral researchers. He was also codirector of a course on medical bacteriology at Institut Pasteur for a decade.

Patrick Slama was trained as a Physical Chemist at Ecole Normale Supérieure in Lyon, France. He obtained a M.S. in Chemical Biology, creating synthetic models for copper-containing enzymes, and a Ph.D., still with Dr. Réglier at Université Aix-Marseilles, studying the role of the reduction cosubstrate for the coppercontaining enzyme dopamine  $\beta$ -hydroxylase in its activation and inactivation. He later obtained postdoctoral positions with Dr. Vernier, Dr. Sidhu, and Dr. Giros in Créteil, France,



studying the regulation of presynaptic monoamine transporters. He next moved to bioinformatics and translational research, studying sequencefunction relationships in proteins, at the Max Planck Institute in Berlin, Germany, and at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD, with Professor Geman. There, he developed new tools for the analysis of protein multiplesequence alignments as well as for proteomics analysis. He now dedicates a significant part of his time to Photography. **Paul Dény** is a medical microbiologist at Universities Paris 6 and 7. He is specialized in hepatitis viruses and hepatitis delta virus (HDV), a satellite of hepatitis B virus (HBV), since his Ph.D. under Christian Bréchot at Institut Pasteur, Paris, France, unit of Pierre Tiollais. As a professor in Bacteriology and Virology, he created and developed the Virology Unit at University Paris 13/SPC—Avicenne Hospital, from 1988 to 2008, as head of the laboratory. He defined HDV taxonomy, composed of 8 major



clades, referred as genotypes. He has been involved in the extensive characterization of nurse-to-patient transmission of HIV-1 and the emergence of hepatitis C virus genotype 4 (HCV-4) in France and participated in the development of an algorithm for the detection of recombination in circular HBV sequences. In 2007, he joined the Cancer Research Center in Lyon, INSERM U1052-CNRS 5286, to develop cell culture models for HBV and HDV. He has been involved in evolutionary analysis since 1994.

**Roger Labia** graduated from the world-renowned Ecole Polytechnique in Paris, France (1962 to 1964), with specialization in mathematics, physics, and chemistry. In relation with his high and early interest in chemical and biological problems, he joined scientific research, first at the Pasteur Institute (starting in 1965). In 1969, he received a Ph.D., studying the organic synthesis of natural compounds. Subsequently, he spent one postdoctoral year at Ottawa University, Canada (1969 to 1970), where



he began studying biochemistry and bacteriology. Back in France, he started a research program on antibiotics, including their mode of action and mechanisms of resistance. This allowed him to develop multiple collaborations with chemists and bacteriologists from France and other countries. He has published more than 320 scientific papers, mostly in high-impact international journals. He has been involved in teaching and directed about 50 theses.